A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections

General Editors: John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier

Records of the
Southern Christian Leadership

Part 1:
Records of the President’s Office

Editorial Adviser
Cynthia P. Lewis

Project Coordinator
Randolph H. Boehm

Guide compiled by
Blair Hydrick

A microfilm project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389
TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Introduction | v |
| Scope and Content Note | ix |
| Note on Sources | xiii |
| Editorial Note | xiii |
| Abbreviations | xv |

Reel Index

**Reel 1**
Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968  
Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958–1968 .......... 1

**Reel 2**
Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.  
Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958–1968 cont. ...... 7  
Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [Alphabetical], 1958–1968 ............ 8

**Reel 3**
Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.  
Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [Alphabetical], 1958–1968 cont. ...... 13  

**Reels 4-18**
Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.  

**Reel 19**
Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.  
Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars  
Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954–1959 ........................................ 89

**Reel 20**
Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont.  
Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954–1959 cont. ................................... 90

**Reel 21**
Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont.  
Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954–1959 cont. ................................... 96  
Subseries 2, Appointment Calendars, 1959–1964.............................. 98
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Principal Correspondents Index</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Index</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

The Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) profoundly affected the modern civil rights movement as well as the course of American political history in the second half of the twentieth century. The organization's records provide researchers with a treasure of primary source material on the complexities of organizing a successful mass protest movement. Organizational working papers, internal memoranda, correspondence, minutes of meetings, field reports, press releases, pamphlet publications, questionnaire replies, statistical compilations, and many other types of documents bring to light the struggle for civil rights. Making these records widely available in microform provides students, scholars, and other researchers with the opportunity to experience the inner workings of this pivotal force in the modern civil rights movement.

The SCLC embodied the vision and philosophy of its founding president, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., as well as the hopes, aspirations, and energy of countless community leaders and local activists. It became the collective organizational extension for the hopes, aspirations, and activism of southern communities. Individuals representing varied political, social, religious, and ideological backgrounds found commonality in supporting activities that challenged racism. King’s philosophy of nonviolent direct action and his vision for a mass movement based on Christian tenets of love and understanding guided the activities of the SCLC. Although there were precursors to this vision, such as the philosophies of labor leader A. Philip Randolph and the pacifists organized under the Fellowship of Reconciliation, nonviolent direct action only became a major force in American politics for the first time under the leadership of King and the SCLC.

The SCLC leaders had no illusions about either the danger or the difficulty of challenging the tyranny of jim crow in southern life. Fear of reprisals as well justified in light of traditions of lynching, police brutality, and economic discrimination in the South. Instilling the will, strength, and courage to throw off the yoke of subordination and dehumanization under jim crow was an ambitious undertaking. There were divisions within the African American population of the South
and there were apprehensions about the formidable force of southern racism. These were considerable obstacles against the creation of a mass movement. Yet the realities of racist traditions and denigration spurred African American leaders into alliance and action. Their objective was to stimulate activities that would address, challenge, and correct the injustices of jim crow life. The new coalition sought to employ a mechanism that would secure basic civil rights and civil liberties. Many local groups and individuals who were prominent in addressing issues of segregation and discrimination were eager to employ the tactics of nonviolent direct action. The SCLC leadership worked to maintain confidence in nonviolent methods and to rally community after community against often discouraging odds.

Among the disparate groups and individuals who flocked to the SCLC, the success of the ethic of nonviolence gained appeal. King and other SCLC leaders worked tirelessly to maintain confidence in nonviolent methods. The SCLC succeeded again and again with nonviolent direct action and passive resistance campaigns. A seemingly endless cascade of demonstrations, marches, boycotts, and sit-ins confronted the practice of southern racism. Occasionally the demonstrators were beaten back. Occasionally they were met with only token concessions. Cumulatively, however, their campaigns wore down the defense of jim crow and energized the African American community in the South to address the issues of place and access.

It is important to recognize that the movement’s success drew upon earlier traditions of African American protest. Foremost, the work of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) laid much of the foundation for the modern civil rights movement. Since early in the century, the NAACP cultivated local civil rights leaders amongst its vast branch network in the South. Its conspicuous involvement in numerous, high-profile civil rights legal cases, leading up to the landmark ruling that demolished the constitutional approval of segregation in America, provided a popular example that African American assertiveness could triumph in American politics. Equally important, the constitutional victory in Brown v. Board of Education required the federal government to side with advocates of desegregation. In theory, at least, this deprived the white South and provided the civil rights movement with a powerful ally.

Reaching even further back in the history of the South was the network of African American women’s clubs. The activism and advocacy of Negro women’s clubs and organizations was significant in the development of a mass social movement. These women were involved in campaigns for health care, access to decent housing,
preparatory schools, organizing domestic workers, promoting employment, and strongly supporting antilynching legislation. Negro women had historically formed coalitions that relentlessly fought to improve the plight and well-being of their children, pinning many of their hopes and ambitions vicariously on future generations. These women have been at the forefront in the struggle for social, economic, and political justice. The traditions and strengths of feminine activism provide an important source of strength and inspiration for the modern civil rights movement.

The Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters (BSCP) was the largest all-African American labor union in America. Its members passed through and often lived in the urban South. The porters spread the news that the segregation and racial oppression of the South was not a norm to which African Americans must submit. The message was reinforced by the union’s leader, A. Philip Randolph. Randolph was the earliest major African American political leader to advocate nonviolent direct action. His threat of an organized mass demonstration in the nation’s capital in 1942 compelled President Franklin D. Roosevelt to issue an executive order banning discrimination in defense industries and federal agencies. Randolph’s dramatic victory served to inspire civil rights activists while his rank and file among the BSCP quietly subverted acquiescence to the southern way of segregation.

The political left also played a role in energizing the civil rights movement. The Civil Rights Congress—although not southern based—took on several high-profile cases involving police brutality and abuses of sharecroppers in the South in the 1940s and 1950s. This organization won many admirers, a number of whom remained active in the civil rights movement in the era of the SCLC. The Highlander Folk School was another source of influence from the political left. Since the 1930s, Highlander tried to forge a progressive interracial coalition of labor unions, tenant farmers, educators, and religious leaders in the South. Its educational workshops were attended by such pillars of the modern civil rights movement as Rosa Parks and Martin Luther King, Jr. While relations with the political left often posed a liability to the SCLC by exposing it to the slander of red-baiters, leftist activists brought both energy and disciplined intellectual commitment to the ranks of the modern civil rights movement.

Beyond self-conscious racial reform movements, there were political and cultural trends in the 1940s and 1950s that fed the development of the SCLC. African American military service during World War II and Korea had an impact. Southern veterans who returned home after serving the cause of freedom were reluctant to acquiesce in inferiority.
The action taken by President Harry S. Truman in ordering the desegregation of the armed services in 1948 provided additional momentum. Thereafter, southern African Americans serving in the military served with the express understanding that racial equality rather than segregation was the official policy of the United States armed services. Many local-level civil rights activists in the 1960s were military veterans.

Popular culture and the mass media also contributed to a spirit of African American pride and assertiveness that made possible an insurgent mass movement in the 1960s. The immense popularity of boxer Joe Louis, baseball star Jackie Robinson, and Olympian Jesse Owens in the 1930s, 1940s, and 1950s did much to enhance the African American self-image. Louis’s victories over his white opponents, Robinson’s stardom in a virtually all-white league, and Owen’s dramatic refutation of Nazi racial pretensions provided indelible images of African American achievements. These were living refutations of the segregationist belief in black inferiority.

Finally, the African American ministry was also poised to take advantage of the developments favoring a more assertive political style in the 1950s. The church had historically been at the forefront in addressing the needs of the community, such as in the establishment of schools and benevolent societies. The church had long been responsible for picking up the pieces left in the wake of racist oppression in the South. The counseling and consoling of violated females, providing emotional and material relief for cheated sharecroppers, eulogizing of innocent victims of white violence—these were almost daily tasks of the African American clergy throughout the South. Clergymen frequently served as ambassadors to the white community in an effort to mediate disputes along the color line. As a result, many churches had for long expanded their activities beyond the traditional religious emphasis on the Sacred. In doing this, they often risked their reputations in the larger community, their resources, and sometimes even their physical security. Many in the black ministry were of necessity shrewd political strategists. They were willing to embrace new political concepts if those concepts bore a fair chance of improving the lot of their people. King’s philosophy for nonviolent direct action struck many as an opportune strategy for social advancement and social justice.
SCOPE & CONTENT NOTE

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. served as president of the SCLC from its founding in 1957 until his assassination in April 1968. This edition consists of the President’s Office records during Dr. King’s tenure as well as a small number of public statements made by him between 1954 and 1957. The President’s Office File consists of two series of records: Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 and Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars, 1954–1969. A third series exists in the original collection, consisting of tape recordings of speeches made by Dr. King and other civil rights leaders. These have not been transcribed and hence are not a part of this microfilm edition.

Series I. Correspondence, 1958–1968
The correspondence series is divided into three subseries. The first two subseries are called “Primary Correspondence.” The first subseries of primary correspondence is arranged chronologically from 1958 through 1968. The second subseries is arranged alphabetically by correspondent. These two series overlap significantly in content. The subject and correspondent indexes to the user guide can assist in cross referencing between subseries 1 and 2. Subseries 3, called “Secondary Correspondence,” consists of letters from the general public to Dr. King.

Series I, Correspondence, Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958–1968
This subseries consists of internal SCLC communications, such as notices of board meetings and conventions, correspondence regarding Dr. King’s speaking engagements, and letters from prominent people concerning the civil rights movement. Many of the key events of the civil rights movement are covered, including the integration movement in downtown Atlanta (1962), the Birmingham, Alabama, demonstrations (1963), allegations of Communist affiliations among SCLC staff members (1964), the award of the Nobel Peace Prize to Dr. King (1964), the organization of SCLC’s “Operation Dialogue” (1965), the Selma, Alabama, campaign (1965), SCLC’s initiatives in Chicago, Illinois (1966), and Dr. King’s opposition to the Vietnam war (1966–
1967). This series extends from the beginning of Reel 1 through Reel 2, frame 0491.

Series I, Correspondence, Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [alphabetical], 1958-1968

Most of this series consists of correspondence files with individuals, but there are also files on organizations and subjects. Key individuals include Ralph Abernathy, Ella J. Baker, James Dombrowski, Jack Greenberg, Sen. Edward M. Kennedy, A. J. Muste, and Roy Wilkins. More correspondents are represented, many of them prominent in the civil rights movement. Organizations with substantive amounts of correspondence include American Jewish Committee, American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa, Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity, Ford Foundation, and Leadership Conference on Civil Rights. Prominent subject files in the series include Albany, Georgia, Ministers, Atlanta Temple Bombing, Labor Leaders, and News Media Requests.

The Ella Baker letters are illuminating on the day-to-day functions of the SCLC during the years of Baker’s tenure as executive director (1958–1960). The file on the Atlanta Temple Bombing includes an open letter from the “Negroes of Montgomery” deploring the anti-Semitic bombing of the Temple of the Hebrew Welfare Congregation of Atlanta. Numerous files document the relationship between the SCLC and other civil rights organizations, including Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (Stokely Carmichael file), Southern Conference Educational Fund (James Dombrowski file), NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. (Jack Greenberg file), NAACP (Roy Wilkins file), and Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (Lawrence Guyot file). This subseries extends from frame 0493 of Reel 2 through frame 0811 of Reel 3.

Series I, Correspondence, Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967

This series consists of correspondence from the general public to Dr. King and the SCLC. A great deal of it is hate mail, although there are also thousands of supportive letters from clergy, intellectuals, political leaders, and the general public. Some of the supportive letters voice skepticism and criticism about the pace and style of the SCLC direct-action campaign. The hate mail is revealing about racist attitudes toward African Americans in the 1960s, especially but not exclusively in the South. Many of the negative letters reflect the popular mood of anticommunism in the 1960s, as writers accuse King of Communist sympathies. Supporters, on the other hand, often note financial
contributions to the SCLC. The correspondents often respond to specific events in Dr. King’s career and in the civil rights movement, including arrests, major demonstrations like those in Birmingham, Alabama, the March on Washington, the Selma March, bombings, murders of civil rights workers, and King’s opposition to the Vietnam War. The series is useful in charting popular reaction to King’s career as well as in documenting the attitudes, both constructive and negative, that were faced by the civil rights movement on a day-to-day basis. King’s responses to many of the letters shed light on his character and political style. This series is arranged chronologically. It begins at frame 0812 of Reel 3 and continues through frame 0627 of Reel 19.

**Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars, 1954-1969.**
**Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954-1969**

This series contains many of Dr. King’s most important speeches and essays. It includes sermons dating to 1954, statements on major civil rights demonstrations, his reply to FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover’s criticism, transcripts of interviews with “Meet the Press” and *Playboy* magazine, newspaper columns written by King for the *Amsterdam News*, and copies of several anti–Vietnam War speeches. Also included are a few of Dr. King’s itineraries. The series is arranged chronologically beginning at frame 0628 of Reel 19 through frame 269 of Reel 21.

**Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars, 1954-1969.**
**Subseries 2, Appointment Calendars, 1959-1965.**

This series begins on frame 0270 of Reel 21. It contains incomplete appointment calendars that nonetheless list many of Dr. King’s major engagements. The series ends at the conclusion of Reel 21.
NOTE ON SOURCES

This collection was microfilmed from the holdings of the King Library and Archive at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Center for Nonviolent Social Change in Atlanta, Georgia.

EDITORIAL NOTE

Records of the President’s Office have been microfilmed in their entirety with the exception of Series III, Tape Recordings. Researchers should be aware of UPA’s companion series of the Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970. These are Part 2, Records of the Executive Director and Treasurer, Part 3, Records of the Public Relations Department, and Part 4, Records of the Program Department.
ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used frequently throughout this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the researcher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFL-CIO</td>
<td>American Federation of Labor–Congress of Industrial Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM&amp;N</td>
<td>Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORE</td>
<td>Congress of Racial Equality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBI</td>
<td>Federal Bureau of Investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUAC</td>
<td>House Un-American Activities Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD</td>
<td>Department of Housing and Urban Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFK</td>
<td>John F. Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKK</td>
<td>Ku Klux Klan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFDP</td>
<td>Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAACP</td>
<td>National Association for the Advancement of Colored People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>No Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEA</td>
<td>National Education Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSF</td>
<td>National Sharecroppers Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRC</td>
<td>People’s Republic of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCLC</td>
<td>Southern Christian Leadership Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCEF</td>
<td>Southern Conference Education Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOPE</td>
<td>Summer Community Organization and Political Education Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNCC</td>
<td>Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN</td>
<td>United Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>Union of Soviet Socialist Republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPA</td>
<td>Works Progress Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REEL INDEX

The following is a listing of the folders comprising *Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. 1954–1970. Part 1: Records of the President’s Office*. The four-digit number on the far left is the frame number at which a particular file folder begins. This is followed by the box and file numbers, file title, date(s) of the file, and total number of pages. Information in brackets has been added to further assist the researcher in accessing the contents of the files.

Reel 1

**Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968**

**Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958–1968**

**Box 1**


*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; African American voter registration in Tuskegee, Alabama; Executive Board and Administrative Committee meetings; assassination attempt against Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondents:* J. T. Powell; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; C. G. Gomillion; Henry C. Bunton; W. H. Hall; John L. Tilley.

0016  **1:2, October–December 1958.** 23pp.

*Major Topics:* Ella Baker’s address to Empire Baptist Missionary Convention; contributions for SCLC; Executive Board meetings.

*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; George Lawrence; John L. Tilley; Henry C. Bunton; W. H. Hall; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sandy F. Ray.


*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Atlanta, Georgia, voter registration campaign.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. Tilley; Otis Moss; Martin Luther King, Sr.


*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Atlanta, Georgia, voter registration campaign.

*Principal Correspondents:* John L. Tilley; Samuel W. Williams.


*Major Topics:* Affiliation of Montgomery Improvement Association with SCLC; contributions for SCLC.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. Tilley; Ella J. Baker; Mrs. John C. Bennett.
0079  
\textit{Major Topics:} Contributions for SCLC; Tallahassee, Florida, mass meeting; South Carolina statewide meeting; Africa Freedom Dinner Committee in honor of Tom Mboya.  
\textit{Principal Correspondents:} John L. Tilley; Ernestine Brown; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James P. Brawley.

0092  
\textit{Major Topics:} Contributions for SCLC; Africa Freedom Dinner Committee in honor of Tom Mboya.  
\textit{Principal Correspondents:} Ella J. Baker; Marvin T. Robinson; Ralph D. Abernathy; Jacob C. Oglesby.

0106  
\textbf{1:8, June-October 1959.} 17pp.  
\textit{Major Topics:} Contributions for SCLC; discriminatory practices against African American interstate passengers in southern airports.  
\textit{Principal Correspondents:} Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James R. Durfee.

0123  
\textit{Major Topics:} Contributions for SCLC; SCLC 1960 Fall Conference program.  
\textit{Principal Correspondents:} T. Oscar Chappelle; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James R. Robinson.

0135  
\textbf{1:10, September 1961.} 3pp.  
\textit{Major Topic:} Contributions for SCLC.  
\textit{Principal Correspondents:} Martin Luther King, Jr.; R. L. Drew; W. A. Dennis.

0138  
\textit{Major Topics:} Requests for information on SCLC; opposition by the SCLC’s landlords in Atlanta, Georgia, to demonstrations against Atlanta restaurants; SCLC Executive Board meeting; civil rights demonstrations in Albany, Georgia; request by Motown Records to record literary works by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Church Peace Mission activities; thank you letters to participants in SCLC Sixth Annual Convention; resignation of Milton Reid as president of SCLC Virginia State Unit; SCLC Virginia State Unit budget.  
\textit{Principal Correspondents:} Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sam A. Goldberg; Wyatt T. Walker; Ester G. Edwards; Benjamin E. Mays; Paul Peachey; Wiley Branton; Otis Moss; Virgil A. Wood.

0167  
\textit{Major Topics:} New York Times case; Virginia laws against NAACP; Angolan struggle for independence from Portugal; meeting of World Council of Peace Presidential Committee; Fellowship of Reconciliation support for Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; World Council of Peace meeting; World Peace Congress.  
\textit{Principal Correspondents:} Shad Polier; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carlos Goncalves; J. D. Bernal; Glenn E. Smiley.

0193  
\textit{Major Topics:} Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; letters to the editor relating to racial problems; contributions for SCLC; Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights meeting; National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy policy statement; National Bar Association support for civil rights demonstrations; South Africa apartheid policies.  
\textit{Principal Correspondents:} Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Homer A. Jack; Robert E. Lillard.
0214 1:14, August-December 1963. 33pp.
Major Topics: March on Washington; request for dispatch of federal troops to
Birmingham, Alabama; SCLC support for nuclear test ban treaty; Christmas
boycott.
Principal Correspondents: Harold E. Stassen; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Maurice F.
McCrankin; Carl Keith Jr.; Martha Stratton; Wyatt T. Walker.

Major Topics: Appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.; civil rights demonstrations
in Albany, Georgia; request by Social Action for statement by Martin Luther
King, Jr. on preferential employment; Young Women’s Christian Association
voter registration projects; U.S. policy toward South Africa.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wayne Aspinall.

0294 1:16, April-July 1964. 27pp.
Major Topics: SCLC complaints regarding General Motors attempt to censure the
“Bonanza Show”; Workers Defense League support for civil rights
demonstrations; contributions for SCLC; allegations of Communist influence on
Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frederic Donner; Rowland
Watts; Carl Keith Jr.

0321 1:17, July 1964. 21pp.
Major Topics: National Committee on Tithing in Investment activities; civil rights
demonstrations in St. Augustine, Florida; passage of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald M. Fraser.

Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; petition to abolish
HUAC; attack on home of Carolyn Daniels in Terrell County, Georgia; formation
of Negro Press International; New York CORE.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alexander Meiklejohn; Thomas
L. Emerson; Elizabeth J. Miller; Lee Blackwell; Bill Reed.

0361 1:19, August 1964. 31pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for
SCLC; campaign urging decontamination of milk; protests regarding U.S.
intervention in the Congo.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0392 1:20, September-October 1964. 32pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Community
Relations Service activities; petition to abolish HUAC; congratulatory messages
on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; proposal to
award posthumous Nobel Peace Prize to Eleanor Roosevelt; proposed integration
of Watts schools.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; LeRoy Collins; Josephine Baker;
R. T. Symonette; William M. Kunstler; Constance Baker Motley.

Major Topics: Request for SCLC support for CORE Legal Defense Committee:
National Conference on South African Crisis and American Action; SCLC request
that United Presbyterian Church USA Commission on Race and Religion pay
salary of Hosea Williams as SCLC Director of Voter Registration; speaking
engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Conference for an International Forum
on Reconversion and World Trade; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther
King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondents: Bill Reed; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Carey.
Major Topics: Request for SCLC support in Philadelphia Teachers’ Association dispute; creation of SCLC Dialogue Department; speaking engagements for Martin Luther King, Jr.; report on peace activities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bayard Rustin; Oscar Lee.

Major Topic: Proposal for a sculpture of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sally Stengel; Lady Bird Johnson.

Major Topics: Plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.’s visit to Boston, Massachusetts; report on American Baptist participation in Selma, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; creation of civil rights office of the National Education Association; proposal for special training institute on problems of school desegregation; activities of the Lawyer’s Committee for Civil Rights Under Law and the National Student Christian Federation Committee on Southern Africa; SCOPE project.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edwin H. Tuller; Robert H. Hatch; Bernard G. Segal; Paul Albert; Hosea L. Williams.

1:25, April 1965. 20pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; James J. Reeb Memorial Lecture; proposed book by Martin Luther King, Jr. on Selma March; New York State laws regarding nondiscrimination by state contractors; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sidney A. Rand; Karl Prussion; Linus Pauling; A. Dudley Ward; Donald Hollowell.

1:26, June 1965. 7pp.
Major Topics: San Jose, California, City Council’s support for the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mennonite Central Committee activities in the South.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charlotte Moton Hubbard; Edgar Metzler.

Major Topics: Book on Selma March; employment discrimination; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; National Conference on Poverty in the Southwest; organization and policies of the Citizen’s Crusade Against Poverty; community action programs; March on Washington; challenge by the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party of the regular Mississippi Democratic congressional delegation; opposition to Virginia State poll tax.
Principal Correspondents: Edward Ziegler; Carol Hoover; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ben Neufeld; Richard Boone; Maurice A. Dawkins; A. Philip Randolph; Jacob K. Javits; Joseph A. Jordan Jr.

Major Topics: SCOPE project; Los Angeles riots; North Carolina v. Charles Robin Kay case; NAIRO (National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials) program prospects and priorities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Floyd B. McKissick; Ruby Hurley; Clarence Coleman.
1:29, August 1965. 11pp.
Major Topics: Alleged assassination plot against civil rights leaders in St. Augustine, Florida; proposal to publish dissertation on “A Comparison of the Conceptions of God in the Thinking of Paul Tillich and Henry Nelson Wieman.”
Principal Correspondents: Klaus Loewald; Martin Luther King, Jr.; F. D. Reese; Dwight M. Chalmers.

1:30, September 1965. 23pp.
Major Topics: SCLC support for D.C. Home Rule Bill; itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alec G. Olson; Brock Adams; Charles C. Diggs Jr.; John J. Gilligan; Donald Rumsfeld; Florence P. Dwyer; Melvin R. Laird; Michael A. Feighan; John R. Hansen.

Major Topics: Police brutality claims; request for SCLC support for National Council of Churches program; creation of Special Equal Rights Committee by the Democratic National Committee; Martin Luther King, Jr. accepts position on Campus Americans for Democratic Action Advisory Committee; CORE Guide to Negro History, Literature, and Social Commentary; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed creation of a Women’s Job Corps Center by the Howard Research Corporation.
Principal Correspondents: Herbert T. Miller; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Louis J. Braun; Benjamin A. Brown.

Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Clergymen’s Emergency Committee for Vietnam; requests for donations for SCLC; Playboy interview with Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: John Barber; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Hassler.

Major Topics: Paul G. Hoffman awarded honorary degree by Free University of Amsterdam; special regulations concerning distribution of the Nobel Prize; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Howard Schomer; Berkeley G. Burrell.

Box 2

Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s relationship with Adam Clayton Powell; Conference on the Condition of Man on the Planet; itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.’s visit to eastern North Carolina; antipoverty programs in Selma, Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Howard Schomer; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Benjamin Spock; Julius Rosenthal; Fred H. LeGarde; Golden A Frinks; Alfred McClung Lee; Ernest M. Bradford; Daniel Evans.

Major Topics: Complaints regarding racial discrimination in administration of Red Cross assistance in New Orleans, Louisiana, during Hurricane Betsy disaster; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. for the Jewish Labor Committee; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard Aronson; Julius Rosenthal.
0823  
**2:3, February 1966.** 34pp.

**Major Topics:** Contributions for SCLC; SNCC activities; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed “citiest” plan of government; proposal to draft college students with C average grades.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Forman; Mae Drago.

0857  

**Major Topics:** Operation Freedom; Berkeley Burrell’s address before the Cincinnati, Ohio, Business League.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Maurice McCrackin; Berkeley G. Burrell.

0880  

**Major Topics:** Proposal for establishment of world law and an international UN peacekeeping force; housing discrimination policy statement; *Playboy* interview with Norman Thomas; AFSC study on how to end the Vietnam War.

**Principal Correspondents:** Rex Stout; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leon Cox Jr.; William Castleman; Bill Jeffries.

0911  

**Major Topics:** Visit to Sweden by Martin Luther King, Jr. and Harry Belafonte; housing discrimination; complaints regarding refusal of Selective Service to grant draft deferments for civil rights workers; Conference on the Administration of Southern Justice; African American–Jewish relations; opposition to law preventing veterans from suing the government for redress; proposed visit to Israel by Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Principal Correspondents:** Robert C. Weaver; Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. I. Fishbein; Avraham Harman.

0938  

**Major Topics:** United Citizens’ Committee for Freedom of Residence activities; complaints regarding racial conditions at Bryn Mawr College; Youth Opportunity Campaign of 1966; federal rights under school desegregation laws.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald S. Frey; J. I. Fishbein; Nicholas J. Oganovic; M. Carl Holman.

0971  

**Major Topics:** New York Civil Rights Bureau report; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; charter application for U.N.C.L.E. (United Networks of Cooperative Legitimist Evolution); Chicago, Illinois, neighborhood rehabilitation proposal; Governor George Wallace’s attack on antipoverty programs in Lowndes and Wilcox counties, Alabama.

**Principal Correspondents:** Louis J. Lefkowitz; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald S. Frey; Robert C. Weaver; James P. Twomey; R. Sargent Shriver Jr.
Reel 2

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.
Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958-1968 cont.
Box 2 cont.

Major Topics: Black power movement; African American–Puerto Rican relations; discrimination by building trades unions; Georgia Voter’s League meeting; Chicago and Cleveland race riots; proposal for African American economic boycott of the state of Alabama; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. Philip Randolph; Hosea L. Williams.

0039  2:10, August 1966. 27pp.
Major Topics: Chicago race riots; SNCC activities.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0066  2:11, August 1966. 34pp.
Major Topics: Age discrimination bill; remarks by Julian Bond at a meeting with African visitors in Atlanta; black power movement; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to the Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Julian Bond.

0100  2:12, August 1966. 21pp.
Major Topics: Miscellaneous correspondence in support of Martin Luther King, Jr.; black power movement; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago race riots; election of Congressman Thomas J. Reed in Alabama; SCLC participation in Planned Parenthood Conference; employment opportunities for minorities with the Defense Supply Agency.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thomas J. Reed; George N. Lindsay; John P. Gibbons.

Major Topics: Long-range proposals of Chicago Freedom Movement; Adult Education Association Conference in Chicago, Illinois; equal housing opportunities meeting in Chicago, Illinois; Chicago et al. v. Martin Luther King et al. case; SCLC participation in Planned Parenthood Conference in Chicago, Illinois.
Principal Correspondents: Harold M. Baron; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank H. Sehnert; Winfield Best.

Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to the Vietnam War; employment opportunities for minorities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Hassler; Robert Bird; Robert Green; Neil V. Sullivan.

0191  2:15, July-August 1967. 64pp.
Major Topics: Publication of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s book, Where Do We Go From Here; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC policy on open housing; request by New York Times for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Theobald; Steven C. Rockefeller; Marion E. Bryant; Nelson A. Rockefeller; Clifford L. Alexander Jr.; Herbert Mitgang.
Major Topics: SCLC report on housing of the economically and socially disadvantaged; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; meeting of Atlanta Community Relations Commission; urban problems; meeting of Freedom Development Corporation Board of Directors.
Principal Correspondents: Jess Gill; Dan Tyler Moore; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arnold Aronson; Stoney Cooks.

Major Topics: Article by John Fischer urging a halt to the bombing of North Vietnam; racial discrimination by labor unions; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; African American economic position; development of Chicago condominium program for slum tenants; employment policies at General Electric Company manufacturing facilities in the South.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Fischer; C. Sumner Stone Jr.; Andrew J. Young; William H. Robinson; Victor de Grazia; G. L. Phillippe.

2:18, October 1967. 113pp.
Major Topics: Sermon delivered by Rabbi Harvey J. Field; Full Opportunity Act of 1967; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to the Vietnam War; urban renewal in Chicago, Illinois; migrant problems; Operation Breadbasket operations in Los Angeles.
Principal Correspondents: Harvey J. Fields; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Kivie Kaplan; Clifford L. Alexander Jr.; Ernest Gruening; John Conyers Jr.; Thomas Karter.

2:19, November–December 1967. 54pp.
Major Topics: Chicago oral history research program; address by P. N. Brownstein on the work of the Federal Housing Administration; Nobel Prize winners’ mission for peace in Vietnam; detention of Wole Soyinka by Nigerian government; civil disobedience; article on ministers and African American militancy in The Atlantic; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert C. Weaver; P. N. Brownstein; J. Duncan Wood; Edward Gottlieb; William C. Martin; Chauncey Eskridge.

2:20, January–August 1968. 9pp.
Major Topics: National Liturgical Conference; Poor People’s Campaign; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; possibility of African American rioting.
Principal Correspondents: Richard J. Neuhaus; Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. Dudley Ward; Cesar Chaves.


Box 3

Major Topics: Contributions for Crusade for Citizenship; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Fred L. Shuttlesworth; C. O. Simpkins; Joseph E. Lowery; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Sr.

3:2, Albany Ministers, November 1962. 5pp.
Major Topics: Civil rights demonstrations in Albany, Georgia; funds for rehabilitation of burned churches in Georgia; arrest and trials of ministers participating in Albany Prayer Pilgrimage.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leonard E. Klippen; William Boyd; Norman C. Eddy.

Major Topic: Planning for Harry Belafonte benefit concert.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topic: List of officers, directors, and Executive Committee members.

Major Topics: African American–Jewish relations; lists of articles of interest to Jews.
Principal Correspondents: Harry Fleischman; Isaiah Terman.

Major Topics: SCLC contribution; projects.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Theodore E. Brown.

Major Topics: Open letter from African Americans of Montgomery, Alabama, regarding the bombing of the Temple of the Hebrew Welfare Congregation in Atlanta, Georgia; statement by Atlanta Urban League.
Principal Correspondents: William B. Hartfield; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: SCLC voting clinics; nomination of Conrad Pearson as Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; voter registration complaints in Caddo Parish, Louisiana; Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation; itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. L. Richards; Glenn E. Smiley; William Stuart Nelson; Maude L. Ballou.

Major Topics: Criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s work; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Planning for proposed project in the South.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: AFSC congratulatory message on Nobel Peace Prize being awarded to Martin Luther King, Jr.; establishment and allocation of family aid funds by SCLC, AFSC, and Unitarian Universalist Association.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dana McClean Greeley.

Major Topics: Economic aid project for sharecroppers and tenant farmers in Tennessee; report and program on sharecroppers in the 1960s.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Employment policies at Westinghouse Electric Company manufacturing facilities in the South.
Principal Correspondent: D. C. Burnham.

3:14, Bevel, James, 1963. 3pp.
Major Topic: Nonviolent movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

3:15, Bikel, Theodore, August 1967. 7pp.
Major Topics: Severs ties with SNCC; anti-Semitic statements by SNCC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Dispute over payment of automobile contract by Amelia Boynton.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
    Major Topic: Sheet music of songs.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Anne Perkins; Ed Clayton.

    Major Topic: Planning for Peoples World Convention; proposal for registration as world citizens; Peoples Congress plan.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Major Topics: Complaint against attorney Stanley Tolliver for withdrawing from Mrs. Brooks' personal injury lawsuit; legal brief in Annie L. Brooks v. Timen Realty Company et al. case.
    Principal Correspondents: Stanley E. Tolliver; Burke Marshall; Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Major Topic: Thank you letter to Martin Luther King, Jr. for support during California gubernatorial campaign.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Major Topic: Invitation to Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Major Topic: Cleveland, Ohio, Freedom Rally planning.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0711  3:24, Clark, Septima P., November 1963. 3pp.
    Major Topic: Financial support for Citizenship Education Program.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.

[Note: The following folder is empty. The contents have been shifted to the file of Jones, Clarence B.]


    Major Topics: Civil rights demonstrations and demands in Marks, Mississippi; report on conditions for African Americans in Marks, Mississippi.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Major Topic: SCLC donation to the Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama, for the families of African American children killed in church bombing.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Major Topic: Invitation to SCLC fall meeting in Columbia, South Carolina.
    Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.

    Major Topic: Study of civil rights volunteers.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principle Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contribution for Ebenezer Baptist Church; Alabama Methodist Church support for complete equality and brotherhood.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King.

Major Topics: Invitations to attend meeting with Dombrowski and Martin Luther King, Jr. to discuss controversy involving certain “cause” organizations; SCEF activities; SCEF request for SCLC financial assistance; SCEF pamphlet on the Albany, Georgia, legal cases.
Principal Correspondents: Wyatt T. Walker; James R. Wood; Joseph E. Lowery; Samuel Williams; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.

**3:34, Due, John D., June 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topic: CORE Scholarship, Education, and Defense Fund operations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Complaint regarding discrimination against African American interstate passengers at southern airports.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Prayer Pilgrimage to 60th General Convention of the Episcopal Church; sit-in by clergymen to protest racial discrimination by the Claramont Restaurant in Sewanee, Tennessee; activities; report from Mississippi; budget; program for Second Annual Meeting.
Principal Correspondents: John B. Morris; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Birmingham, Alabama, bond situation; report on SCLC Financial Office.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Orzell Billingsley Jr.

Major Topic: SCLC support for reelection of Congressman Richard Bolling of Missouri.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Adult education programs for African Americans; Operation Breadbasket; proposal for leadership coordination for African American ministers; citizenship training for urban neighborhood leaders.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.
Major Topics: Response to requests for articles by Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints regarding quality of NAACP legal services received by SCLC; requests for information regarding racial integration policies of various institutions: thank you letters for support at time of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s arrest in Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Jack Greenberg; Harry G. Boyte; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: SCLC request for support for Crusade for Citizenship.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Albany, Georgia; requests for contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Address on economics and the urban society.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: March on Washington.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Agenda of Executive Committee meeting; financial support for law students working with Washington Human Rights Project; Alabama libel cases.
Principal Correspondents: William L. Higgs; Clarence Jones.

Major Topics: Vietnam War peace negotiations; SCLC efforts to combat de facto segregation in Chicago, Illinois.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: History of the Fellowship of Reconciliation; statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on 50th Anniversary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation; Clergymen’s Emergency Committee for Vietnam activities; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of Johnson administration foreign policy by Robert Kennedy.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert F. Kennedy.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Trial and sentencing of Martin Luther King, Jr. in DeKalb County, Georgia.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Petition for writ of certiorari from Alabama State Supreme Court in case arising out of Good Friday march in Birmingham; Wyatt T. Walker, Martin Luther King, Jr. et al. v. City of Birmingham, Alabama, case.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: SCLC support for Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party; Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party challenge to regular Democratic congressional delegation; Senate Internal Security Subcommittee investigation of civil rights movement and the National Conference for New Politics.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Reel 3

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.
Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [Alphabetical], 1958-1967 cont.

Box 4

Major Topics: Establishment and analysis of the Commission on Civil Rights; summary and analysis of the Civil Rights Act of 1957; Commission on Civil Rights investigation of infringement of African American voting rights; Crusade for Citizenship; SCLC recommendations of names of persons to serve on the Commission on Civil Rights’ local advisory committees; rules of procedure for Commission on Civil Rights hearings; testimony of Robert A. Thompson before the Commission on Civil Rights.
Principal Correspondents: Joseph B. Robison; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert A. Thompson; Wyatt T. Walker; W. Wilson White.

Major Topic: Article on Martin Luther King, Jr. for The Christian Century.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles E. Fager.

0056 4:3, Henry, Clarence, May-June 1959. 3pp.
Major Topics: Election as an SCLC board member; invitation to Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0059 4:4, Hodges, Luther, July 1964. 3pp.
Major Topic: Commerce Department responsibilities under the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of editorial in the Worcester, Massachusetts, Gazette on the civil rights movement; CORE sit-ins at Worcester, Massachusetts, FBI office.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Descriptions of Six Day War of 1967 and its effects on tourism; plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.’s tour; cancellation of tour.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sandy F. Ray; Emily Ann Fortson; Teddy Kollek; Reuven Turner.

Major Topics: Efforts to raise money for civil rights work in Tennessee; SCLC membership drive in Tennessee; reorganization of SCLC state organization in Tennessee.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Congratulatory message on success of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s Freedom Day address.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondents: Carlton Goodlett; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter Diehl.
    Major Topic: SCLC representation at Mississippi Regional Conference of Negro
    Leadership meeting.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Major Topic: Record as congressman for the 38th District of Georgia.

0118 4:12, Jones, Archie, October 1965. 3pp.
    Major Topic: Request from Natchez Branch of the NAACP that SCLC halt activities
    and withdraw from the area.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0121 4:13, Jones, Mrs. Ashton, November 1960. 7pp.
    Major Topics: Lawsuits against Ashton Jones in Marshall, Texas, and Shreveport,
    Louisiana; arrest of Ashton Jones in Jackson, Mississippi.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0128 4:14, Jones, Charles, November 1962. 3pp.
    Major Topic: “Consultation on the South: The Ethical Demands of Integration.”
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Major Topics: Prospectus of production of documentary film on the biracial reality
    of Birmingham, Alabama, by Gandhi Society; text of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s
    speech at the Lincoln Memorial; contract with radio station WRVR for right to
    sell and distribute recordings of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s speech at the Lincoln
    Memorial; request for copyright protection for Martin Luther King, Jr.’s Lincoln
    Memorial speech; SCLC registration with New York State Department of Social
    Welfare; complaints regarding copyright infringement on Martin Luther King,
    Jr.’s speech at the Lincoln Memorial.
    Principal Correspondents: Madeline Anderson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Henry C.
    Bunton; Edward Clayton; Louis J. Lefkowitz; John M. Weatherwax.

    Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr. v. Mister Maestro, Inc. and Twentieth Century
    Fox Record Corporation case.
    Principal Correspondent: Edward Clayton.

    Major Topics: Authorizations for use of excerpts from Martin Luther King, Jr.’s
    Lincoln Memorial speech; SCLC merchandising.
    Principal Correspondents: Alfred Slote; Leo R. Caldarella.

0240 4:18, Javitz, Jacob, June 1963. 8pp.
    Major Topic: Efforts to amend Civil Rights Act of 1957.

    Major Topic: Amendments to poverty program legislation.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Major Topic: Congratulatory message on Kennedy's civil rights address.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Major Topic: Efforts to gain admission to the University of Mississippi.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Major Topic: Thank you letter for work done for SCLC.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame No.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Source Title</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Major Topics</th>
<th>Principal Correspondents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0264</td>
<td>4:23, Kytle, Calvin, August 1965</td>
<td>8pp.</td>
<td>Meeting between SCLC and Community Relations Service representatives; address by Kytle at Community Educational Services program sponsored by Emory University.</td>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0272</td>
<td>4:24, Labor Leaders, May 1962</td>
<td>25pp.</td>
<td>Implications for civil rights and labor movements of Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures.</td>
<td>William V. Bradley; Martin Luther King, Jr.; L. S. Buckmaster; James Carey; Joseph Curran; Al J. Hayes; Charles J. Martin; Ralph Helstein; David J. McDonald; Mike Quill; Walter Reuther; Ed S. Miller; Thomas Kennedy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0297</td>
<td>4:25, Labor Leaders, May 1962</td>
<td>17pp.</td>
<td>Implications for civil rights and labor movements of Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures.</td>
<td>Albert J. Fitzgerald; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gordon M. Freeman; David Sullivan; Jacob S. Protofsky; Thomas J. Lloyd; David Livingstone.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0390</td>
<td>4:30, Lewis, John, 1965</td>
<td>2pp.</td>
<td>SNCC appeal for financial support for its Alabama voter registration campaign.</td>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0395</td>
<td>4:32, McDonald, Dora, 1967</td>
<td>4pp.</td>
<td>Publication of The Picture Story of Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
<td>Margaret Young.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Major Topic: Proposed appointment as director of public safety for Trenton, New Jersey.
Principal Correspondents: S. Howard Woodson Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Christmas card.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0411 4:37, Mays, Benjamin, July-November 1965. 7pp.
Major Topics: Building construction costs at Morehouse College; Sloan Foundation Challenge Grant for Morehouse College.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Passion play.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0439, McIver, Ray—“The Death of Jesus,” June 1946. 36pp.
Major Topic: Passion play.

0489 4:40, Meacham, Stewart, August 1965. 5pp.
Major Topic: Opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0494 4:41, Medical Committee for Civil Rights, 1963. 4pp.
Major Topics: Formation; priority tasks.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. S. Holloman Jr.; Walter J. Lear.

Major Topics: Request for comment by Martin Luther King, Jr. for fifteenth anniversary of “Meet the Press”; transcript of appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Lawrence E. Spivak; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Atlanta, Georgia; world campaign for release of South African political prisoners.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dennis Brutus.

Major Topics: Request for meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Soviet Peace Committee; report on visit to the Soviet Union by Alfred Hassler; list of meetings and conversations held by American Peace Organization representatives during visit to USSR; declaration of conscience against Vietnam War; proposal for International Commission of the World Community; call for an Assembly of Unrepresented People; Committee for Non-Violent Action project and proposals; articles on draft card burning.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Hassler; Lyndon B. Johnson; Thich Nhat Hanh.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Requests for interviews with Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward Clayton.

Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s address to the association.
Principal Correspondents: Eugene C. Gerhart; Martin Luther King, Jr.
**Box 5**


*Major Topics:* SCLC voter registration campaign in Clarksdale, Mississippi; Institute on Non-Violence and Segregation; participation in SCLC 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.

0590  **5:2, Partridge, P. H., March 1964.** 8pp.

*Major Topic:* Criticism of 1964 Republican national platform and suggestions for changes.


*Major Topics:* Position on family planning provisions of the Social Security Amendments of 1967; Paul H. Todd’s testimony before the Senate Finance Committee on the Social Security Amendments.

*Principal Correspondents:* Frederick S. Jaffe; Paul H. Todd.

0613  **5:4, Ponder, Annell, October 1964.** 2pp.


*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0615  **5:5, Powell, Mary, October 1965.** 4pp.

*Major Topic:* Personal correspondence with Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0619  **5:6, Patterson, Eugene, August 1963.** 2pp.

*Major Topic:* Support of the *Atlanta Constitution* for the March on Washington.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.


*Major Topic:* Discussion of production of documentary film.

*Principal Correspondent:* James Cook.

[Note: The material in the following folder has been removed to the Bayard Rustin File.]

0623  **5:8, Randolph, Philip, September 1965.** 1p.


*Major Topic:* Prison conditions in Alabama.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.


*Major Topic:* Testimonial dinner plans and invitations to serve as honorary chairmen.

*Principal Correspondents:* Ed Sullivan; Alfred Duckett; Martin Luther King, Jr.; William Black; Ralph J. Bunche; Thomas Kilgore; Ed Dudley; Wyatt T. Walker; Joe Louis; James Farmer; A. Philip Randolph; Ogden Reid; Joe Wolcott; Branch Rickey; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.; Howard Cossell; Jack Greenberg; Robert L. Carter; Robert Wagner; Whitney M. Young; Roy Wilkins.


*Major Topic:* Message of condolence on bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0667  **5:12, Roosevelt, Eleanor, May 1961.** 3pp.

*Major Topic:* Contribution for SCLC.

*Principal Correspondents:* William J. Fullard; Martin Luther King, Jr.

0670  **5:13, Roosevelt, Eleanor, April 1963.** 3pp.

*Major Topic:* Plans for creation of the Eleanor Roosevelt Foundation.

*Principal Correspondents:* Hyman H. Bookbinder; Martin Luther King, Jr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame No.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Major Topic</th>
<th>Principal Correspondents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0673</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>Rustin, Bayard, September 1965-August 1966</td>
<td>Major Topics: Roy Wilkins testimony on the Civil Rights Bill of 1966; D.C. home rule; work of A. Philip Randolph Institute.</td>
<td>Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert Kelsey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0684</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>St. Augustine, Florida, April 1964</td>
<td>Major Topic: Civil rights demonstrations.</td>
<td>Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0689</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>Sanford, Terry, November 1962</td>
<td>Major Topic: Request by Martin Luther King, Jr. to use influence to free Edenton, North Carolina, protesters.</td>
<td>Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0712</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>Shriver, Sargent, May 1965</td>
<td>Major Topics: Involvement of African Americans in the antipoverty program; minority employment in the Office of Economic Opportunity.</td>
<td>Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0716</td>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>Shuttlesworth, Fred L., April 1963</td>
<td>Major Topic: Resolution of support by the Revelation Baptist Church of Cincinnati, Ohio, for the southern struggle for freedom, justice, and human dignity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0719</td>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>Sloan, Frank P., February 1966</td>
<td>Major Topics: SCLC criticism of handling of Head Start funds by Atlanta Regional Office of the Office of Economic Opportunity; guide to projects under the Nelson Amendment.</td>
<td>Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0730</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>Snyder, Ella Mae Gaines, February 1965</td>
<td>Major Topics: Speech to Negro History Club at West Kinney High School in Newark, New Jersey, on boyhood of Martin Luther King, Jr.; congratulations on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.</td>
<td>Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0744</td>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>Thomas, Norman, May 1965</td>
<td>Major Topic: Article by Martin Luther King, Jr. on Thomas.</td>
<td>Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0746</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>Thompson, Richard, July 1964</td>
<td>Major Topic: Racial discrimination in New Zealand’s reciprocal sports tours with South Africa.</td>
<td>Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Major Topic: AFSC student assistants for SCLC voter registration campaigns.
Principal Correspondents: Maude L. Ballou; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Max Heirich.

5:29, Tuggle, Kenneth, October-November 1959. 5pp.
Major Topic: SCLC meeting with Interstate Commerce Commission representatives
to discuss discriminatory practices against African American interstate passengers.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Article on Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations in Newsweek.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Legal defense for civil rights protestors; United Auto Workers Union
involvement in War on Poverty; elections to Executive Committee and Board of
Directors of the American Foundation on Non-Violence.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Bayard Rustin.

Major Topics: Invitations to 1960 SCLC Annual Meeting in Shreveport, Louisiana;
apPOINTment as SCLC executive director; New York Town Hall concert by Coretta Scott King.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Establishment of Medgar Evers Memorial Fund.
Principal Correspondents: Theodore Kheel; Mordecai Johnson; Clarence B. Jones.

5:34, Williams, Kent, August-September 1965. 6pp.
Major Topics: Sale of Nitrogen Products Corporation plant in Saltville, Virginia;
history of Saltville, Virginia.
Principal Correspondents: E. J. Withers; James H. Quillen; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

5:36, Young, Andrew, September 1965. 3pp.
Major Topics: Criticism for antiwhite racial attitudes; SCLC benefit concert
featuring Coretta Scott King.
Principal Correspondent: Arthur Kohlenberg.

Major Topics: Participation in SCLC 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham,
Alabama; invitation to participate in SCLC Annual Conference in Portland,
Oregon.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967

5:38, February 1956. 4pp.
Major Topic: Criticism of SCLC boycott against Scripto, Inc.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Miami, Florida, voter registration campaign:
Hattiesburg, Mississippi, mass meeting.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Ralph D.
Abernathy.
Major Topics: Day of Prayer for Church Unity; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: William J. McPeak; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert Hill.

Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. A. Bacoats; Ella J. Baker.

0848  **5:42, April 1960.** 8pp.
Major Topics: Article on cannibalism by Simba rebels in the Congo; complaints regarding mishandling of registered mail.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; complaint regarding mishandling of registered mail; SCLC organizational activities; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alice Lee; Wyatt T. Walker; Ralph D. Abernathy.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King; Harry Belafonte; Benjamin E. Mays.

0909  **5:45, October 1960.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; David M. Blicker; Daisy Bates.

0920  **5:46, October 1960.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter C. Cowart; Ann Anderson; Albert J. Fitzgerald.

Major Topics: Messages in support of work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: A. Philip Randolph; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Homer A. Jack; Wyatt T. Walker.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; John F. Kennedy's interest in Martin Luther King, Jr.'s arrest in Atlanta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; William P. Rogers; Dwight D. Eisenhower; James Marley; Ernest Vandiver.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; James R. Wood.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: James R. Wood; A. A. Peters; Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for a
Second Emancipation Proclamation; protest against racial classifications for U.S.
census; publication of book, Faith and Prejudice.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Boyte; David Horne.

Reel 4

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Box 6

0001 6:1, April 1962. 29pp.
Major Topics: South African policy on colored people; platform of the peace and civil
rights movements.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert F. Kennedy.

Major Topics: Lebanon, Tennessee, civil rights demonstrations; requests for
assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Betty Bentz.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; Garnett Theological Seminary class list.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Complaints regarding segregation in Hyannisport, Massachusetts;
Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s philosophy and actions.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0137 6:8, September 1962. 16pp.
Major Topics: Welcome House operations; Albany, Georgia, civil rights
demonstrations; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William M. Justice; Robert W.
Thomas.

Major Topics: Soviet repression against Jews; Albany, Georgia, civil rights
demonstrations; pamphlets on menace of political Zionism, the race question
and segregation; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Marc H. Tanenbaum; Ebenezer
Myers.

Major Topics: Religious pamphlets; pamphlet on double taxation; request for
assistance; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Major Topics:** Complaints regarding racial discrimination and segregation at Fort Benning, Georgia; funds for rebuilding burnt African American churches in Georgia; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Henry C. Bunton.


**Major Topics:** New Orleans, Louisiana, voter registration campaign; contributions for SCLC; funds for rebuilding burnt African American churches in Georgia; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Albany, Georgia; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.


**Major Topics:** Ross Barnett's opposition to Edward Brooke's candidacy for Massachusetts attorney general; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. Army; northern support for prayer pilgrimages in the South; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; benefit concert by Robert Pritchard.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lawrence Miller Jr.


**Major Topics:** Edward Brooke’s campaign for Massachusetts attorney general; school desegregation in Frankfort, Kentucky.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; William H. Lewis Jr.; L. Clayton Jones; Wendell P. Butler; John B. Breekinridge.

0266  **6:15, October 1962.** 11pp.

**Major Topics:** Fellowship House operations; request for assistance; publication of the book, *Black Like Me* and plans for feature film based on it.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Marjorie Penney; Julius Tannenbaum.


**Major Topics:** Demand for U.S.–USSR cooperation toward peace and nuclear disarmament; criticism of actions and philosophy of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Evanston, Indiana, Freedom Fighters activities.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Melvin S. Smith.


**Major Topics:** Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; publication of the book, *The Soul of Black Folks*; preface to a book written by Joseph T. Beaver Jr.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; John A. Morsell.


**Major Topics:** Orviss Memorial Aid Group operations; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaints regarding racial discrimination against African American government employees at O'Hare International Airport; complaints regarding antisocial behavior by African Americans.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thelma C. Orviss; John Feild.


**Major Topics:** Requests for assistance; proposed bus boycott in Durham, North Carolina.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; John W. Edwards.

*Major Topics:* Arrest of South African union members on the charge of treason; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; Edward Brooke’s candidacy for Massachusetts attorney general.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clifford O. Simpson.


*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.


*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; funds for rebuilding of burnt African American churches in Georgia; requests for assistance; racial discrimination complaint against Illinois Central Railroad.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.


*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed increase in minority employment in the U.S. Foreign Service.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; W. C. Evans.


*Major Topics:* Criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s philosophy and actions; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Tyler Thompson.


*Major Topics:* Proposal by Doubleday & Company to develop an African American book club; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.


*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of position of white clergy in Oxford, Mississippi; requests for assistance.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.


*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; multiracial adoption; Open Door Society operations; James Meredith’s attempt to enter the University of Mississippi; request by *Equity* magazine for an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert C. Ruark; James Meredith; Dick Moore.


*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; James Meredith’s attempt to enter the University of Mississippi.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Louis E. Lerman.


*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. for anthology book on the southern conflict; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.


*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; publication of book on work of the National Conference on Religion and Race.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lawrence S. Grow.
Major Topics: Criticism of the philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; pamphlet opposing racial integration.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Pamphlets opposing racial integration; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence in the civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wilmington, North Carolina v. Maurice Lemonier case; message of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; offer to participate in civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Trevor Huddleston.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; SCLC voter registration campaign.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: AFL-CIO opposition to restrictive voting laws; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Bertrand Russell’s nomination for 1963 Nobel Peace Prize; publication of the book, The Supreme Court on Racial Discrimination; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Byron S. Hollinshead Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of Adam Clayton Powell Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles Duarte; Chauncey Eskridge.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; request for FBI investigation of police harassment of African Americans in Covington, Georgia; requests for assistance; SCLC support for Gadsden, Alabama, Christian Citizens Committee.
Principal Correspondents: Lillie Hunter; Martin Luther King, Jr.; W. A. Baskerville.

Major Topics: Request by Japanese student newspaper for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding possible racial discrimination in civil service testing for post office positions; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Otis Moss Jr.
Major Topic: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; SCLC voter registration campaign; requests for assistance; refusal of AM&N College to permit student to participate in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, sit-in demonstrations; proposed African American economic boycott against Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alice Lee.

Box 7

7:1, April 1963. 25pp.
Major Topic: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

7:2, April 1963. 32pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following Freedom March in Birmingham, Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; Willie Seals case in Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Article on full employment by Secretary of Commerce Luther Hodges; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

7:5, April 1963. 16pp.
Major Topics: SCLC voter registration campaign; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; African American economic boycott against Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; Nathaniel and Lucille Denman et al. v. John W. McCormack et al. case; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ernest Werner.

7:8, April 1963. 20pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Reverse Freedom Riders.
Principal Correspondents: Coretta Scott King; Martin Luther King, Jr.

7:9, April 1963. 17pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Reel 5

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Box 7 cont.

0001 7:10, April 1963. 19pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Women’s International League for Peace and Harmony resolution commending Attorney General Robert Kennedy on implementation of African American voting rights; messages for support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mildred Scott Olmstead.

0020 7:11, April 1963. 16pp.
Major Topics: Los Angeles Mayor Sam Yorty’s condemnation of arrest of African American civil rights demonstrators in Birmingham, Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0036 7:12, April 1963. 8pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Louis Chatman.

0044 7:13, April 1963. 9pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Daniel Gilmartin; Leo H. Smith Sr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0079 7:15, May 1963. 16pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; speech by Jaime Benitez, chancellor of the University of Puerto Rico, at the City College of New York; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Jaime Benitez; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; SCLC direct action program in Birmingham, Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; SCLC voter registration campaign.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
   *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; petition complaining of treatment of African Americans in Birmingham, Alabama.
   *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

   *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; appeal to American churchmen by Paul Peachey.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Paul Peachey.

   *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John W. Davis.

   *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; minutes and resolutions of Midwest Clergy Conference on Negro Welfare; Camden, New Jersey, Freedom Rally; messages of support for work of SCLC.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William E. Hogan; Leon Sverdlove.

0275 **7:26, May 1963.** 8pp.
   *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; complaint regarding treatment of African Americans in Birmingham, Alabama.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Eugene “Bull” Connor.

   *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
   *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

   *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
   *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

   *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.
   *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

   *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dore Schary.

   *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; Fair Housing Committee operations; contributions for SCLC.
   *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

   *Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Art Hanes; Albert Boutwell.

   *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; request for federal intervention on behalf of African American rights in Birmingham, Alabama.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Doumar; John F. Kennedy.
*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Daniel Melcher.

*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0478  **7:37, May 1963.** 23pp.
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.

*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; request for federal intervention to secure rights of African Americans in Birmingham, Alabama; Provisional Committee for Immediate Free Elections in the South.
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; Ralph D. Abernathy.

*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Box 8**

0571  **8:1, May 1963.** 35pp.
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; police brutality complaints against Alabama state troopers; article on Francois "Papa Doc" Duvalier's regime in Haiti; article on Senator Allen J. Ellender's African tour.
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0606  **8:2, May 1963.** 60pp.
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Billy James Hargis.

*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.; *Johns Hopkins Magazine* article on birth control.
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0693  **8:4, May 1963.** 34pp.
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
0727 **8:5, May 1963.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0764 **8:6, May 1963.** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; South Bend, Indiana, Freedom Rally; statement by Governor George Wallace on Birmingham racial crisis; article by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the African American view of white America.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; George C. Wallace.

*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0834 **8:8, May 1963.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; messages in support of the work of SCLC; women’s rights proposals; call for a Negro National Unity Day.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0862 **8:9, May 1963.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; request for federal intervention on behalf of African American rights in Birmingham, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph P. Selly; Avraham Schenker, John F. Kennedy.

0880 **8:10, May 1963.** 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0908 **8:12, May 1963.** 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ernest DeMaio.

0923 **8:13, May 1963.** 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles Cogen.

0939 **8:14, May 1963.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert E. Boies; James Farmer.

0956 **8:15, May 1963.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Article by Martin Luther King, Jr. on Black Muslim movement; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
0987  **8:17, May 1963.** 26pp.
    *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

### Reel 6

**Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.**

**Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont.**

**Box 8 cont.**

0001  **8:18, May 1963.** 15pp.
    *Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations in Los Angeles, California; contributions for SCLC; request for federal intervention on behalf of African American rights in Birmingham, Alabama.
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Lewis Wincler; John F. Kennedy; George C. Wallace.

0016  **8:19, May 1963.** 13pp.
    *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

    *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank W. Morris Jr.; Meyer L. Brown; Carl J. Megel.

    *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; Roman Catholic position on racial discrimination and civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy.

    *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support from school children for work of SCLC.
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

    *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0110  **8:24, May 1963.** 17pp.
    *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

    *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

    *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John E. Ball.

    *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; women’s rights proposals; proposal to create a new UN Security Council consisting of delegates from major metropolitan city areas.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; David Sullivan.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0290 8:34, May 1963. 18pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jules Cohen; Otis Moss Jr.; Bernard J. Woolis.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; proposed African American cotton boycott.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Box 9

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clarence B. Jones.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; article on proposed NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) nuclear force.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Michael J. Quill.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ben Davidson.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; article on nonwhite population growth; list of integrated hotels, motels, restaurants, and cafeterias in Atlanta, Georgia; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0492  **9:8, June 1963.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; one hundredth anniversary of Emancipation Proclamation.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edith Green.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence in the civil rights movement and on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hugh Scott; John F. Kennedy.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article opposing integration by Elijah Muhammad of the Black Muslims.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Elijah Muhammad.

Major Topics: Criticism of the philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; NAACP criticism of Young Americans for Freedom presenting an award to Albany, Georgia, Police Chief Laurie Pritchett.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Biracial discussion of race issues in Jackson, Mississippi; messages of support for work of SCLC; newspaper articles on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the civil rights movement; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; assassination of Medgar Evers; proposal for printing and distributions of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s “Letter from Birmingham Jail”; U.S. Supreme Court decision banning school prayer; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Article in Weekly Unity entitled “Blessed Is the Nation”; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Priscilla May Moore; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposals for African American economic boycotts; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal to lower U.S. voting age; desegregation of Charlotte, North Carolina, hotels and motels; U.S. Supreme Court decision banning school prayer.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert C. Holdridge.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; report on increase in syphilis; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; request for federal intervention on behalf of African American civil rights; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal to organize a Negro Secret Service.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; Ralph D. Abernathy.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; article on attendance of Kennedy children at integrated schools; support for passage of congressional civil rights bill; requests for assistance; criticism of the philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on group therapy.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Messages in support for work of SCLC; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; open letter on integration.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 7

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.
Box 9 cont.

Major Topic: Message of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; civil rights articles in the Circle News.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; review of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s book Stride Toward Freedom; commencement address at Wayne State University by Clarence Hilberry.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clarence Hilberry.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Request for permission to quote from article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; request for permission to record a reading of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s “Letter From the Birmingham Jail” for television program; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on “New Currents in the Civil Rights Movement.”
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; August Meier.

9:34, August 1963. 31pp.
Major Topic: Text and lyrics of cantata entitled “A Day at Summer’s End.”
Principal Correspondents: Elsa Rael; Joan Grosser.

Major Topics: Poems relating to civil rights movement; March on Washington; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s speech at the Lincoln Memorial.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy.
Box 10

Major Topics: James Meredith's attempt to enroll at University of Mississippi; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; illegality of interracial marriages under Georgia law; bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama; Harry Truman's opposition to use of northern agitators in civil rights movement in the South; proposed creation of a First Class Citizen's Council for Negroes.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Fischer; Wyatt T. Walker.

0242 10:2, September 1963. 23pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; March on Washington; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Assessment of Robert Kennedy's role in civil rights movement; alleged discrimination by Veteran's Administration; opposition to atheist movement; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward V. Long.

Major Topic: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0352 10:8, October 1963. 17pp.
Major Topics: Requests for copies of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; sheet music with lyrics by J. Maloy Roach.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln; J. Maloy Roach.

0369 10:9, October 1963. 18pp.
Major Topics: Sheet music with lyrics by J. Maloy Roach; transcript of “The Hour of the Crucified” radio program.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for copies of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; Quebec-Washington-Guantanamo Walk for Peace; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Maryland Clergy Conference on Religion and Race.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
    **Major Topics:** Bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
    **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0432  **10:12, October 1963.** 18pp.
    **Major Topics:** Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
    **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

    **Major Topics:** Messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed Christmas boycott; bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama.
    **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0471  **10:14, October 1963.** 20pp.
    **Major Topics:** Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
    **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0491  **10:15, October 1963.** 26pp.
    **Major Topics:** Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed Christmas boycott.
    **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

    **Major Topics:** Messages of support for work of SCLC; SCLC financial report; requests for assistance.
    **Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.

0530  **10:17, October 1963.** 42pp.
    **Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed Christmas boycott.
    **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0572  **10:18, October 1963.** 22pp.
    **Major Topic:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
    **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0594  **10:19, October 1963.** 34pp.
    **Major Topic:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
    **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0628  **10:20, November 1963.** 36pp.
    **Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; demand for desegregation of public facilities in Atlanta, Georgia.
    **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

    **Major Topic:** Contributions for SCLC.
    **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

    **Major Topics:** Contributions for SCLC; proposed Christmas boycott.
    **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

    **Major Topics:** Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
    **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

    **Major Topics:** Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.
    **Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
0734  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; assassination of John F. Kennedy; articles on violence and criminal activities by African Americans; messages in support of work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0753  
*Major Topics:* Messages in support of work of SCLC; Richard Coleman case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; George C. Wallace.

0774  
*Major Topics:* Messages in support of work of SCLC; Christmas boycott; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0788  
*Major Topics:* Messages in support of work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0812  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0820  
*Major Topics:* Messages in support of work of SCLC; requests for assistance; address by Ernesta G. Procope at luncheon of National Council of Negro Women.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ernesta G. Procope.

0839  
*Major Topics:* Proposed changes in Pledge of Allegiance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; march of African students on the Kremlin in the USSR.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ernesta G. Procope.

0867  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0901  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Christmas boycott.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Box 11**

0923  
*Major Topics:* Allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; sheet music supporting civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; Danville, Virginia, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harry Boyte; Martin Luther King, Jr.

0947  
**11:2, January 1964.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr. named *Time* magazine’s Man of the Year; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Norman Thomas.

0976  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s association with Reverend E. J. Fields; messages of support for work of SCLC; Conference on the Church and Human Rights; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
Reel 8

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.


Box 11 cont.


Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s nomination as Time magazine’s Man of the Year; messages in support of work of SCLC; complaints regarding working conditions in Tyler, Texas.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topics: Motivation program of West Philadelphia High School; requests for assistance; analysis of the civil rights bill of 1963; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topics: Review of film, The Cool World of Harlem; messages of support for work of SCLC; appointment of Carl T. Rowan as head of the U.S. Information Agency; requests for assistance; booklet on U.S. economic problems.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Eugene Howard.


Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article entitled “A Century of Shame”; requests for assistance; John Birch Society bulletin on the civil rights bill of 1963; messages in support of work of SCLC.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; F. Daniel Sladden Jr.


Major Topics: Requests for assistance; allegations of Communist influence on the civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; booklet entitled “The Key to Peace.”

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clarence Manion.


Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; Project Awareness voter registration campaign; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings on African American violence and criminal activities; opposition to Vietnam War; white opposition to civil rights bill.

Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Phil Dion; Wyatt T. Walker; Henry W. Pickett Jr.; Hubert H. Humphrey.

0239 11:10, April 1964. 18pp.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.

Principal Correspondents: Harry Boyte; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.


Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed bill of rights for the disadvantaged; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; tenth anniversary of integration of West Virginia State College; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to reelection of Senator Spessard Holland of Florida.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Federal Council of Churches and Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s appearance on the Today show; opposition to the presidential candidacies of George Wallace and Barry Goldwater; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaints regarding racially restrictive practices of suburban areas.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; opposition to civil rights bill; St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages for use by civil rights movement; housing discrimination.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Article on teaching of speech in western culture; address by Don Warden to United Republicans of California Convention; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to presidential candidacies of Barry Goldwater and George Wallace; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Don Warden.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; bulletins of Jewish Temple Emanu-El.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Louis M. Hacker; Al Capp.

Major Topics: Academic freedom; protection of legal rights of students involved in civil rights activities; complaints regarding violence and criminal activities by African Americans.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Roy Wilkins.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; World Democratic Movement; questionnaire on civil rights movement; complaints regarding the attendance of the Kennedy children at private schools and Robert Kennedy’s membership in a private club practicing discriminatory policies; proposal for economic advancement by African Americans.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Krishna Das Ganta.


*Major Topics:* Demand for federal protection for civil rights workers; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed bill of rights for the disadvantaged; unemployment problem.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Daniel Mann.

0689  **11:25, July 1964.** 18pp.

*Major Topics:* Jewish role in civil rights movement; St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed challenge to laws against racially mixed marriages; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded an honorary degree from Springfield College.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Maurice Goldring.


*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; implementation of Civil Rights Act of 1964.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.


*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposed monument in honor of Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Box 12**

0760  **12:1, July 1964.** 30pp.

*Major Topics:* Article entitled “Honest Communism Is Christian”; racial conflicts in British Guiana; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed fund-raising project in support of civil rights movement; passage of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

*Principal Correspondents:* Raymond Reid; Martin Luther King, Jr.

0790  **12:2, July 1964.** 7pp.

*Major Topics:* Malcolm X’s attendance at Cairo meeting of the Organization of African Unity; Organization of Afro-American Unity activities.

*Principal Correspondent:* Malcolm X.


*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; article on prospects for racial integration in Birmingham, Alabama.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Earl Warren.


*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; publication of book, *Mama, Why Are Some Boys White?*; questionnaire relating to SCLC; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0854  **12:5, July 1964.** 38pp.

*Major Topics:* Volunteers for Mississippi Project; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC fund-raising activities.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Bayard Rustin’s support for Liberation magazine; proposal for national day of commemoration for the suffering of those who took part in the civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; unemployment problem.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bayard Rustin.

0959 12:8, July 1964. 31pp.
Major Topics: Atlanta, Georgia, Civil Rights Act Workshop; Highlander Center activity report; demand for federal intervention to protect civil rights workers in Mississippi; opposition to presidential candidacy of George Wallace; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Sylvan H. Meyer; C. Conrad Browne; Lyndon B. Johnson; Ernest Goodman; Laurent B. Frantz.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; call for African American self-improvement efforts; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Cora Walker.

Reel 9

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Box 12 cont.

Major Topics: Request for federal intervention in Mississippi; messages of support for work of SCLC; offers of service as civil rights workers; request for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Henry D. Rogers; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0049 12:12, August 1964. 20pp.
Major Topics: Child Development Group of Mississippi operations; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded Nobel Peace Prize; National Information Bureau questionnaire regarding SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Ralph McGill.

Major Topics: Opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; white backlash to civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph McGill.
Major Topics: Opposition to minstrel shows; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

12:15, August 1964. 16pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; song written for use by civil rights movement; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; compliance with Civil Rights Act of 1964; complaint regarding mishandling of registered mail.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alice Lee.

Major Topics: Opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; African American riots in Harlem and Rochester, New York; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harlem Freedom School.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Request for clemency or amnesty for persons arrested during racial disturbances in New Jersey; white backlash to civil rights movement; requests for assistance; offers of service as civil rights workers.
Principal Correspondents: Clarence Coggins; Richard Hughes; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Efforts to create higher paying jobs for African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence in Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Appeal for World Citizenship; African American unemployment problem; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; H. Merrill Jackson.

12:20, August 1964. 43pp.
Major Topics: Proposed African American economic boycotts; interviews with Martin Luther King, Jr., Roy Wilkins, and Whitney M. Young; religious tracts; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago race riot; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s plans to visit Harlem.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roy Wilkins; Whitney M. Young.

Major Topics: SCLC support for seating of Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party delegates to the Democratic National Convention; proposal for a memorial for those who gave their lives in the civil rights struggle; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Rochester, New York, race riot.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.

Major Topics: Request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. for Dutch newspaper; song for use by civil rights movement; article on Richard Henry Lee.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Frame No.


*Major Topics:* Proposal for a weekly newspaper column by Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on the role of international students in intercultural and interpersonal communications; messages of support for work of SCLC.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; M. R. Kumara Swamy.

0324 **12:24, September 1964.** 19pp.

*Major Topics:* Formation of National Council for Civic Responsibility; report on right-wing organizations in the United States; opposition to interracial marriages; messages of support for work of SCLC.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arthur Larson.


*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed publication of book, *Sermons on Race*; proposal for liberal ministry in the South; international day of prayer and fasting in support of struggle of African Americans; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; messages of support for work of SCLC.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Robert Larson; Wyatt T. Walker.

0367 **12:26, September 1964.** 20pp.

*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; southern school desegregation; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; criticism of President Lyndon Johnson’s hypocrisy in supporting the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.


*Major Topics:* SCLC efforts to block extremism in the South; opposition to racial discrimination against Arabs in Israel.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Lyndon B. Johnson.


*Major Topics:* Proposed African American economic boycott; Plans for Progress program; offers of services as civil rights workers; messages of support for work of SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; publication of booklet, “Rhetoric of Racial Revolt”; training in techniques of group conversation; Christmas boycott; messages praising Martin Luther King, Jr.’s book, *Strength to Love*.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roy L. Hill.


*Major Topic:* Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0477 **12:30, October 1964.** 22pp.

*Major Topics:* Committee Against Soviet Anti-Semitism activities; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; goals of public education in the United States; request for statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the occasion of Albert Schweitzer’s ninetieth birthday; attack on SCLC by Dick Gregory.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph D. Herzog; Bernard S. Lee.
Box 13

Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; messages of support for work of SCLC; Hiroshima House activities.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0515 13:2, October 1964. 18pp.
Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Magazine article on primitive societies in black Africa; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; efforts by Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party to unseat regular Democratic delegation to the Democratic National Convention; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; efforts to improve race relations in Fort Worth, Texas; African American economic boycotts; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles W. Rawlings.

Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; education and training of African girls and women in the Republic of the Congo (Leopoldville); requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Mississippi Project; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; speech by Josephine Baker in Paris to Americans Abroad for Johnson.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Josephine Baker.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; contributions for SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s criticism of the Freedom Now Party in Detroit, Michigan.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; election of officers and directors of World Council of Synagogues; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of hypocrisy of Lyndon Johnson’s position on civil rights.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; proposal for open occupancy bill in Illinois; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for replacement of African American churches destroyed in Mississippi.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; demands for integration of Forsyth and Dawson counties, Georgia.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Civil rights for Jews; contributions for SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Thanksgiving Fast for Freedom; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; fund-raising campaign to rebuild burnt African American churches in Mississippi.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; Thanksgiving Fast for Freedom; United Cultural Appeal fund-raising activities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William F. Buckley Jr.
Reel 10

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.


Box 13 cont.


Major Topics: Requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; proposed documentary on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.; school desegregation in Los Angeles, California; demand for desegregation in public accommodations in Atlanta, Georgia.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topics: Request for SCLC financial assistance for Windsor Mountain School in Massachusetts; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; British arms shipments to South African government; requests for assistance.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roscoe Lee Browne.


Major Topics: Requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topics: Proposal for holiday honoring African American freedom from slavery; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; requests for assistance.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topics: Messages to Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topics: Biographical sketches of Martin Luther King, Jr.; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination at Fort Chaffee.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics:Requests for assistance; Alice Lee v. Hatcher case; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Negro Theatre Workshop.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages to Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Box 14

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; O. Clay Maxwell.

14:2, January 1965. 27pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

14:3, January 1965. 18pp.
Major Topics: Complaints regarding racial discrimination at Fort Gordon and aboard the USS Hancock; contributions for SCLC; proposed U.S. government sponsored tour of Africa by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper reports of atrocities and cannibalism by Simba rebels in the Congo.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; Alice Lee v. Hatcher case.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; foreign language newspaper clippings regarding Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; proposal for educational counseling program for African Americans; demand for investigation of racial discrimination in the U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondents: William F. Buckley Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Lemak.

14:8, January 1965. 31pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; construction of Mobile Heights Baptist Church; newspaper article on Simba uprising in the Congo; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to interracial marriages.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Ruark.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper article on Simba uprising in the Congo; songs for use by civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Ruark.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; conditions for Cape Coloured people in South Africa; messages to Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Opposition to Lyndon Johnson’s name not being placed on the ballot in southern states; requests for articles by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal that African Americans who are denied the vote refuse to be drafted.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Proposal for nationwide chain of motor inns managed by African Americans; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC voter registration campaign in the South; SCLC fund-raising activities; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Rachel DuBois.

Major Topics: Demand for federal legislation to guarantee African American voting rights; requests for assistance; request of financial support from Martin Luther King, Jr. for Crozer Theological Seminary; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

14:15, February 1965. 16pp.
Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; South Carolina school desegregation; request for African American economic boycott of Pure Oil Company; Alice Lee v. Hatcher case; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alice Lee.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; assassination of Malcolm X; requests for assistance; complaints regarding discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; complaints regarding alleged racial discrimination and torture at the Virginia State Industrial Farm for Women; messages for Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; demands for federal investigation of beatings of African Americans in Selma, Alabama; requests for assistance; assessment of contribution of Jewish clergy to civil rights movement; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Nicholas Katzenbach; Lyndon B. Johnson; Hubert H. Humphrey.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; assassination of Malcolm X; requests for assistance; petition in Henry Mitchell case in Georgia.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Complaint regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for constitutional amendment allowing the federal government to fix voter requirements; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondents: Jim Clark; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.

Box 15

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; demand for federal protection for civil rights demonstrators in Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
15:2, March 1965. 60pp.

**Major Topics:** Demands for federal protection for civil rights demonstrators in Alabama; demand for end of racial discrimination in Iowa; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; National Assembly on Progress in Equality of Opportunity in Housing.

**Principal Correspondents:** W. T. Miller; John R. Hansen; Bourke Hickenlooper; Lyndon B. Johnson; Jack Miller; Harold Hughes; George C. Wallace; Donald S. Frey; John A. Burns.


**Major Topics:** Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; request for interview with Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; demand for federal protection for civil rights demonstrators in Alabama; African American unemployment problem.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.


**Major Topics:** Contributions for SCLC; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama; demand for federal protection for civil rights demonstrators in Alabama; proposed congressional bill to cancel statehood of Alabama and Mississippi; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; George C. Wallace; Lyndon B. Johnson; Edward M. Kennedy; Thomas P. O'Neill Jr.


**Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for SCLC; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.


**Major Topics:** Demand for removal of Confederate flag from Alabama state capital building; proposal fund-raising effort on behalf of family of Jimmie Lee Jackson; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; threats of assassination against Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 11

**Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.**

**Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont.**

**Box 15**


**Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; biographical sketch of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; Benjamin Jager Sr.’s claims for Social Security disability benefits.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Selma to Montgomery March; murder of Viola Liuzzo; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; Voting Rights Act of 1965.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allen J. Ellender; David Lawrence.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; demand for resignation of Governor George Wallace; newspaper articles on Simba uprising in the Congo, South African government restrictions on activities of Winnie Mandela, and violence and lawlessness by African Americans; contributions for SCLC; volunteers for SCLC summer project; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination by Veteran's Administration hospitals; requests for assistance; SCOPE volunteers; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed creation of Negro History Week and Afro-American Day as federal holidays; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. for The Jewish Chronicle; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Albert W. Bloom.

Major Topics: Complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed freedom car caravan to provide necessities for African American citizens of Alabama; request for SCLC assistance in obtaining American Indian rights; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; death of James J. Reeb.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles W. Cheng; Robert Schrank.

15:14, April 1965. 30pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; demand for integration of Texas Eastern School of Nursing; Southern Illinois University fund-raising efforts for civil rights movement; request for SCLC sponsorship of Council on Interracial Books for Children.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sylvia Faulkner.

15:15, April 1965. 20pp.
Major Topics: Selma to Montgomery March; request for assistance; proposal for national holiday on anniversary of Emancipation Proclamation; demand for integration of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, schools.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ross Bass.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; requests for articles by Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of racial discrimination by U.S. State Department and by Nevada State government; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; death threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0273 15:18, April 1965. 16pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gallup polls on influence of religion in American life; proposed African American economic boycott of Alabama; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George Gallup.

0289 15:19, April 1965. 10pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; songs written for use by civil rights movement; office discipline of employees of the Montgomery Improvement Association; invitation to Martin Luther King, Jr. to attend Alabama Young Democratic Congress.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herman Steele.

Major Topics: Selma to Montgomery March; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; proposal for establishment of a Freedom Memorial; proposed U.S. Senate resolution encouraging the Association for the Preservation and Development of the American Negro Spiritual; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination at Veteran's Administration hospitals.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard V. Moore; Thomas H. Kuchel; William Proxmire; John Hope II.

Major Topics: Proposed fund-raising efforts in support for African Americans; proposed African American economic boycott against Alabama; messages for Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; Jimmie Joe Wilson v. Orange County case; proposal to raise money for trucks and cars needed by civil rights workers in the South.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Earl Warren; Harold B. Light.

Major Topics: Complaints regarding racial discrimination in southern jails; goals of civil rights movement in New England; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; death threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Proposal to demand the U.S. government's removal of the Redstone missile project from Alabama; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC financial problems.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Michael J. Quill.
0395 15:25, April 1965. 18pp.
Major Topics: Request for SCLC financial assistance for the Defense and Aid Fund (International) for the Victims of Apartheid in South Africa; establishment of the civil rights newspaper Southern Courier; requests for assistance; SNCC boycott of Hammermill Paper Company; African American economic boycott of Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Peter Cummings.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s visits to Philadelphia and Boston; reports of immorality among civil rights workers in Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Kivie Kaplan.

Major Topics: Association for the Preservation and Development of the American Negro Spiritual; African American economic boycott against Alabama; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Boyte.

Major Topics: African American civil rights demonstrations in northern cities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; African Development Corporation, Inc. operations; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Brooklyn Committee for Equal Opportunity mass meeting; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Abe Stark.

Major Topics: Proposed formation of political party dedicated to international peace; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; invitation to Civil Rights Unity Conference.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Box 16

0488 16:1, May 1965. 18pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination in the U.S. armed forces; article by August Meier entitled “On the Role of Martin Luther King.”
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; August Meier.

Major Topics: Report on conditions of Australian aborigines; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination and torture at Santa Clara County Jail in California.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0511 16:3, June 1965. 44pp.
Major Topics: Treatise on colloidal sulfur; University of Peace operations; civil rights articles in The Wesleyan Methodist; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William A. Caudill.

Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; requests for articles by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clifford Lord.
0586  **16:5, June 1965.** 18pp.

**Major Topics:** Job discrimination complaints; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; donations for rebuilding of library in Mississippi.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0604  **16:6, June 1965.** 13pp.

**Major Topics:** Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; CORE police brutality complaints; contributions for SCLC.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0617  **16:7, July 1965.** 26pp.

**Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding African American criminal activities; requests for assistance; request for SCLC financial support for Free Southern Theater; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0643  **16:8, July 1965.** 16pp.

**Major Topics:** Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0659  **16:9, July 1965.** 20pp.

**Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposals toward the neutralization and offensive disarmament of Indochina; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0679  **16:10, July 1965.** 22pp.

**Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; allegations of homosexuality against Bayard Rustin; requests for assistance.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Daniel Walden.

0701  **16:11, July 1965.** 33pp.

**Major Topics:** Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; American Conservative Union task force study on Vietnam; report of Clergymen’s Emergency Committee on Vietnam.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Samuel M. Levin.

0734  **16:12, July 1965.** 22pp.

**Major Topics:** Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; People Have Power program; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0756  **16:13, July 1965.** 3pp.

**Major Topics:** Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.
0759  **16:14, July 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0777  **16:15, July 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clipping regarding African American violence and criminal activities; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sproul Hall sit-in at University of California, Berkeley.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0795  **16:16, July 1965.** 38pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0833  **16:17, August 1965.** 47pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; Central Association of the Miraculous Medal membership booklet.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0880  **16:18, August 1965.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0897  **16:19, August 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Complaint regarding racial discrimination by Federal Housing Administration; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s support for African Americans accused of flag desecration in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Lyndon B. Johnson; Martin Luther King, Jr.

0915  **16:20, August 1965.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Alleged racial discrimination by auto insurance industry; proposed community action program for Hale County, Alabama; opposition to Vietnam War; establishment of southern community relations boards; Arthur Goldberg’s appointment as U.S. ambassador to the UN.
Principal Correspondents: H. H. Nelson; R. Sargent Shriver; Norman Thomas; Elliot G. Hagen; Calvin Kytle; Arthur Goldberg; Donald M. Reynolds.

0930  **16:21, August 1965.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois civil rights demonstrations; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; proposed World Constitutional Convention; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
0945  **16:22, August 1965.** 18pp.
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; role of African American press in civil rights movement; Conference on National Economic Planning; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; E. Washington Rhodes; Michael Harrington.

0963  **16:23, August 1965.** 26pp.
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCOPE volunteers.
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0989  **16:24, August 1965.** 19pp.
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; southern student program for Ohio and Indiana; Pan African Students Organization in the Americas Conference.
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

---

**Reel 12**

**Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.**

**Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont.**

**Box 16 cont.**

0001  **16:25, August 1965.** 25pp.
*Major Topics:* Nuclear disarmament; opposition to Vietnam War; Frederic C. Smedley’s testimony on Vietnamese problem; messages in support of work of SCLC; Center for Community Action Education Executive Committee meeting and elections; UN General Assembly resolution on disarmament.
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gordon R. Carey.

0026  **16:26, August 1965.** 39pp.
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots in Los Angeles; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; possible violation of the Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0065  **16:27, August 1965.** 33pp.
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCOPE project.
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0098  **16:28, August 1965.** 30pp.
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; messages of support for work of SCLC.
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William “Billy” Graham.

0128  **16:29, August 1965.** 41pp.
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots; proposal for an International Commission on Peaceful Coexistence.
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Swami Avyaktananda.
16:30, August 1965. 34pp.  
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; possible violation of the Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Voting Rights Act of 1965.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.

Major Topics: Watts riots; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Roosevelt.

Box 17

17:1, August 1965. 33pp.  
Major Topics: Offer of services as civil rights worker; messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sam Yorty.

17:2, August 1965. 28pp.  
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William F. Buckley Jr.

17:3, August 1965. 28pp.  
Major Topics: SCLC participation in proposed Ebony magazine–sponsored radio broadcast on “The Negro Revolution”; messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allan Morrison; Jacob K. Javits.

17:4, August 1965. 30pp.  
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; SCOPE project funding; requests for assistance.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; David Lawrence.

17:5, August 1965. 35pp.  
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; Watts riots; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

17:6, August 1965. 33pp.  
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by the Chicago Board of Health; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for an international system of two-way communication.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mary E. Hicks.
Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots; purposes and aims of Practical Militant Democracy, Inc. of Puerto Rico; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

17:8, August 1965. 34pp.
Major Topics: Proposal for adoption of symbol or flag by civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; possible violations of the Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for a World Constitutional Convention; requests for statements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; anti-Vietnam war demonstration in Washington, D.C.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Philip Isely; Jomo Kenyatta; Eduardo Frei; Ahmed Sekou Toure; Benjamin Spock.

17:9, August 1965. 34pp.
Major Topics: Negro Theatre Workshop; proposal for guaranteed employment; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; legal needs for victims of apartheid in South Africa; Watts riots; Voting Rights Act of 1965.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George M. Houser.

17:10, August 1965. 29pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Institute for Policy Studies program; Watts riots; complaints regarding racial discrimination by unions.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard J. Barnet; Marcus G. Raskin.

17:11, August 1965. 20pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; de facto segregation in public schools; requests for assistance; Committee for a Better California; Watts riots.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Helen L. Adelman.

17:12, August 1965. 25pp.
Major Topics: Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; employment discrimination complaints.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr.; George H. Fowler; Eugene Jackson.

Major Topics: Watts riot; messages of support for work of SCLC; International Cooperation Year.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

17:14, September 1965. 23pp.
Major Topics: Birth control issue; proposal for Infant Subsidy Plan; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; attack on civil rights workers in Hernando, Mississippi; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

17:15, September 1965. 24pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William H. Parker; Edmund G. Brown.
   **Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.;
   alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil
   rights demonstrations.
   **Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roy Reuther.

0686 17:17, September 1965. 22pp.
   **Major Topics:** Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC;
   speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; D.C.
   Home Rule Bill; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.;
   alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King,
   Jr.'s support for admission of the PRC into the UN.
   **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0708 17:18, September 1965. 23pp.
   **Major Topics:** Berkeley Vietnam Day Committee activities; requests for assistance;
   criticism by Senator Robert Byrd of Watts rioters; criticism of philosophy and
   actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
   **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0731 17:19, September 1965. 27pp.
   **Major Topics:** Opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; criticism of
   philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work
   of SCLC; demand for better housing for the poor.
   **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0758 17:20, September 1965. 28pp.
   **Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.;
   messages of support for work of SCLC; Philadelphia urban renewal project;
   Watts riots; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; poems by
   Bates Murray.
   **Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Tate; William F. Buckley;
   Bates Murray.

0786 17:21, September 1965. 20pp.
   **Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.;
   Springfield, Massachusetts, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance;
   messages of support for work of SCLC.
   **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0806 17:22, September 1965. 21pp.
   **Major Topics:** Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance;
   criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on police
   brutality; criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s attempts to influence U.S. foreign
   policy by Senator Thomas Dodd.
   **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

   **Major Topics:** Complaints regarding inequities in the social security system;
   messages of support for work of SCLC; relations of the church to the civil rights
   movement.
   **Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0845 17:24, September 1965. 16pp.
   **Major Topics:** Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Jamaica; requests for assistance;
   criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Brown
   Commemoration Committee.
   **Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jacqueline Frieder.
**Reel 13**

**Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.**

**Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont.**

**Box 18**

**0001 18:1, September 1965.** 32pp.

**Major Topics:** Northern civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

**0033 18:2, September 1965.** 54pp.

**Major Topics:** Messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC support for D.C. Home Rule; proposed civil rights march to Taliaferro County, Georgia; opposition to capital punishment; criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s attempts to influence U.S. foreign policy by Senator Thomas Dodd; food aid for African Americans in the South.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; David Lawrence.

**0087 18:3, September 1965.** 28pp.

**Major Topics:** Volunteer of services as civil rights volunteers; complaints regarding racist comments by Andrew Young and of racial discrimination in selection of draftees to be sent to Vietnam; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to capital punishment.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; William “Billy” Graham.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Columbus Area Conference of Religion on Race; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by Post Office Department; contributions for SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hersh L. Adlerstein; Arnold Toynbee; Hans J. Morgenthau.


Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded honorary degree from Oberlin College; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; school desegregation in San Francisco, California; American Jewish Committee activities.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank Schiffman; Harry Fleischman.


Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; housing discrimination; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald M. Fraser.


Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; article on Watts riots.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0204 18:8, September 1965. 51pp.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; possible violation of Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on Watts riots; Indo-Pakistani War; complaint regarding Lyndon Johnson's intervention in steel negotiations.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Al Lebbane.

0255 18:9, October 1965. 18pp.

Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed economic legislation to assist African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Eugene McCarthy.

0273 18:10, October 1965. 15pp.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; busing issue; opposition to Vietnam War; abuses in antipoverty programs; possible violation of Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed Internal Revenue Service investigation of KKK; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert F. Kennedy; Benjamin Spock; Barry Goldwater.


Major Topics: Complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; Mutual Real Estate Investment Trust prospectus; messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on African American economic conditions.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William D. Edwards.
0343 18:12, October 1965. 16pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; proposal that Alabama be made a UN protectorate; In-School-Work Program; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon Johnson.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for increase in veteran’s pensions; Mississippi Development Foundation; building trades training program.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank Smith.

Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; police brutality complaints in Los Angeles, California; article on the “Negro Revolution.”
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George Schuyler.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; San Bernardino, California, civil rights demonstrations and school desegregation; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew D. Phillips.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; request for civil rights demonstrations in Texas; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Connally.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; Berkeley Vietnam Day Committee International Days of Protest.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Portland, Oregon, Committee to End the War in Vietnam activities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for economic racial equality; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam; requests for assistance; opening of African Students Office in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for employment and assistance; article entitled “What’s Wrong with Civil Rights?”; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposed appointment of Robert Weaver as secretary of HUD; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding violence and criminal activities by African Americans.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; civil rights demonstrations in Crawfordsville, Georgia.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

18:25, October 1965. 18pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposal for a study action project on the Freedom Movement and the churches; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Paul Peachey.

18:26, October 1965. 27pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; proposed admission of PRC into UN; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Edgar Hoover.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; educational programs for African Americans in the South; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding violence and criminal activities by African Americans; statistics on federal employment of African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; articles from the “Vietnam Newsletter”; White House Conference on Civil Rights; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hubert H. Humphrey.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded honorary degree by Free University of Amsterdam; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance and for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; demand for increase in minimum wage.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Box 19

Major Topics: Treasurer’s Report of the Progressive National Baptist Convention; Hol-Reba Bible Conference; minutes of meeting of the Council of Fellows of the Upland Institute at the Crozier Seminary; messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Gilmore; Randolph Blackwell; Erskine Hepburn.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding use of federal antipoverty funds to promote black supremacy in Harlem; Detroit child welfare programs; U.S. Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: African American living conditions in St. Louis, Missouri; complaints regarding racial discrimination in St. Louis, Missouri, by the Post Office Department and by the U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; world peace objectives; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. J. Wolff; D. C. Allen.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces; demand for hiring of African American policemen in Birmingham, Alabama; employment discrimination.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: NAACP resolution urging embargo of Rhodesia; speech by J. Hamilton Russell at Rhodes University in South Africa; article entitled “Education: An Antidote to Poverty” by John Hersey; UN peacekeeping operations; complaints regarding racial discrimination by labor unions and regarding Lyndon Johnson’s intervention in steel negotiations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Hamilton Russell; John Hersey; Al Lebbano; Frank Lausche; Lyndon B. Johnson.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; African American unemployment problem; personal attacks on Franklin H. Littell by radical right-wing organizations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert de Fremery; Franklin H. Littell; Billy James Hargis.

Major Topics: Complaints regarding racial discrimination by labor unions; support for FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover; text of Philippine President Carlos Romulo’s speech to the Asia Foundation in San Francisco; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Al Lebbano.
Reel 14

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.
Box 19 cont.

Major Topics: Housing discrimination; McConne Commission Report; opposition to Vietnam War; complaint regarding racial discrimination by United Fruit Company; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; U Thant; James Farmer; Charles T. Duncan.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed elimination of HUAC; proposed Liberty Amendment; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Efforts to eliminate the KKK; messages of support for work of SCLC; employment discrimination; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; newspaper clipping regarding African American violence and criminal activities.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sixth Annual Christmas Peace Pilgrimage in Pennsylvania; requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; White House Conference on Civil Rights recommendations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Messages for Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: SCLC Southern field staff report.

Major Topics: Julian Bond denied seat in Georgia State legislature; New York fair employment practice law; biographical sketches of African American politicians, businessmen, and ministers; Citizen's Crusade Against Poverty strategy for supporting grassroots organizations in the rural South.

Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; U.S. policy toward South Africa.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
   *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Julian Bond denied seat in Georgia State legislature; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for SCLC radio station; requests for assistance.
   *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

   *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints of racial discrimination in jury selection in Alabama and by U.S. armed forces; complaint regarding inequity between white and African American teachers’ salaries in Marietta, Georgia.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; U Thant.

   *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
   *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

   *Major Topics:* Proposal for economic racial equality; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for establishment of Unity Day as a national holiday.
   *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

   *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; complaints regarding racial discrimination by Brooklyn Welfare Department and by U.S. armed forces; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.
   *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

   *Major Topics:* Articles on role of civil disobedience in the civil rights movement; proposal for use of term “Afro-American”; establishment of the Brazilian Institute of Human Rights.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred J. Emery.

**Box 20**

   *Major Topics:* Julian Bond denied seat in Georgia State legislature; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding arrests of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Hosea Williams for traffic violations in Birmingham, Alabama; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.
   *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0409  **20:2, January 1966.** 22pp.
   *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.
   *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; demands for end of nuclear weapons testing; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; employment discrimination.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Employment discrimination; opposition to Vietnam War; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; proposed meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr. and Pope Paul VI; requests for assistance; need for food aid for Cleveland, Mississippi; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; Jim and Hubbard Beard v. Alabama case; Jim and Hubbard Beard v. Melvin Stephens et al. case.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; messages of support for work of SCLC; criminal rehabilitation; demand for integration of parks in Crisp County, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Michael L. Shapp.

Major Topics: Volunteers for service as civil rights workers; Citizens Crusade Against Poverty training efforts; National School Lunch Program; Child Nutrition Act; Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith report on the John Birch Society; housing discrimination; Alabama voter registration campaign; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr. and Steve Allen; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter Reuther; Orville L. Freeman; Theodore Freedman; Steve Allen.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; American Jewish Congress survey on constitutionality of public funding for church-related schools; itinerary for U.S. tour of Cao Ngoc Phuong; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard Cohen; George McGovern.

Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the civil rights movement; requests for assistance; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Citizens Crusade Against Poverty progress report; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard W. Boone.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for book by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the Selma to Montgomery March; request for contribution for rebuilding Centennial Missionary Baptist Church.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Julian Bond denied seat in Georgia State legislature; messages of support for work of SCLC; urban renewal projects; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; death threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; critique of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s social philosophy; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arthur F. Bukowski.

*Major Topics:* Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0778 **20:15, February 1966.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; targeting of southern congressmen for defeat in 1966 midterm elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Russell B. Long; Horace Bynum.

*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; African American views on birth control.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; catalog of federal programs for individual and community development.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Citizenship training schools; messages of support for work of SCLC; housing discrimination in Philadelphia; University of Michigan teach-ins; creation of Inter-University Committee for Debate on Foreign Policy; requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; efforts to improve educational opportunities for African Americans; housing discrimination in Highland Park, Texas.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Douglas F. Dowd.

Major Topics: Investigation into murder of Viola Liuzzo; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for documentary film on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for employment and assistance; request for financial support for civil rights workers in Wilcox County, Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Doar; Earl Scott Brown.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance and employment; Martin Luther King, Jr. denied visa for visit to South Africa; proposal to make police brutality a federal criminal offense; proposal that the UN create an African American homeland in the United States; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ian Robertson; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.

Major Topics: Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Selma, Alabama, voter registration campaign; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of U.S. foreign policy; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.

Reel 15
Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.
Box 20 cont.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Selma, Alabama, voter registration campaign; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; complaint regarding administration of public assistance programs.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wilton Hall Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.

Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; proposal for guaranteed incomes; SCLC expenses; Savannah, Georgia, voter education project; contributions for SCLC.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams; Vernon E. Jordan Jr.


Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s visit to Miami, Florida; contributions for SCLC; proposed job creation programs for chronically unemployed; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Box 21


Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; U.S. Department of Agriculture assistance to small African American farmers in Wilcox County, Alabama; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leonard R. Mitchell.


Major Topics: Loyola Students for Social Action activities in Baltimore, Maryland; Coordinating Council of Community Organizations activities in Chicago; African American health services in Chicago; congressional support for Minimum Wage Bill.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Francis J. Knott; William L. Springer.


Major Topics: Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity activities; Kentucky State civil rights act; amendments to Economic Opportunity Act; World Conference on Church and Society.

Principal Correspondents: John B. Morris; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard G. Hirsch; Harold C. Letts.


Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; housing discrimination; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded Margaret Sanger Award for Human Rights; summary of recommendations of Planned Parenthood National Conference on Family Planning; statement by Aniceto Fernandez Alonso, master general of the Dominican Order, on problems of African Americans and the poor in the United States.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bert Williams; George N. Lindsay; Aniceto Fernandez Alonso.


Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints regarding African American bloc voting and of anti-Semitic attitudes of African Americans; requests for assistance; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert C. Weaver's appointment as secretary of HUD; requests for assistance; request for postage stamp commemorating those who died in the civil rights struggle; article blaming poverty and social conditions for African American violence.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lawrence O'Brien.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination by insurance industry; Dayton, Ohio, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; effect of urban renewal projects on African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding economic segregation; Socialist Labor Party pamphlets on racial prejudice, civil rights, right-wing groups in the United States and on the Great Society; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for establishment of a SCLC newspaper or magazine.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Newspaper clippings on the ousting of John Lewis and James Forman from leadership of SNCC; Alabama voter registration campaign; article on difficulty of northern school desegregation; Springfield, New Jersey, civil rights demonstrations; Virginia Union University School of Religion curriculum; pamphlet on Interdenominational Theological Center in Atlanta, Georgia; Consultation on the Negro in the Christian Ministry.

Major Topics: National Conference for a New Politics activities; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding SCLC political manipulations in Alabama; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; addresses by S. O. Adebo, Nigerian ambassador to the UN, at Roosevelt and Fordham universities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Benjamin Spock; Julian Bond; S. O. Adebo.

Major Topics: Complaint regarding racial administration by Veteran's Administration hospitals; requests for assistance; employment discrimination; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; report on conditions in Rhodesia; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; effect of urban renewal on African Americans.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King.

Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s proposed visit to the Holy Land; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Lyons, Georgia; requests for assistance; James Meredith Mississippi March; messages of support for work of SCLC; shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi; proposed Civil Rights Protection Act of 1966; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles C. Diggs.
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal that Mississippi and Alabama's statehood be revoked; shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs activities in Australia; messages of support for work of SCLC; James Meredith Mississippi March; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi; messages of support for work of SCLC; James Meredith Mississippi March; prohibition of employment and housing discrimination and discrimination in public accommodations in East Lansing, Michigan; contributions for SCLC.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King.

*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for new U.S. economic system; requests for assistance.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edgar B. Welch.

*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; Dayton, Ohio, civil rights demonstrations; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Tallulah, Louisiana, school desegregation; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jack H. Vaughn.

*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Atlanta Committee to End the War in Vietnam activities; messages of support for work of SCLC.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Miriam Wasserman.

*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of black separatist movements.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; southern school desegregation; shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi; James Meredith Mississippi March.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Whitney M. Young Jr.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; James Meredith Mississippi March; messages of support for work of SCLC; establishment of Atlanta Peace Center; proposal for guaranteed income; opposition to War on Poverty.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for federal voting registrars in the South; James Meredith Mississippi March; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. William Fulbright; Vance Hartke; William A. Pierce; Carey McWilliams; Arthur Schlesinger Jr.

Major Topics: Urban renewal project in South Bend, Indiana; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of U.S. foreign policy; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance and employment; James Meredith Mississippi March; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War and to pornography; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; James Meredith Mississippi March; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roger W. Nathan.

Box 22

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Meredith Mississippi March; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dean Rusk.

Major Topics: World Parliament for World Culture; criticism of racist remarks by Stokely Carmichael; Canton, Mississippi, civil rights demonstrations; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Truman B. Douglas; James L. Mengel.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance and employment; messages of support for work of SCLC; demand for increase in veteran’s pensions; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Reel 16

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.
Box 22 cont.

Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; Socialist industrial unionism; Socialist appraisal of civil rights; Socialist Labor Party pamphlets on racial prejudice, the Great Society, and Vietnam; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; call for an African American revolution against white tyranny; publication of book entitled Blood Accusation, about Jewish ritual murder; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; proposal for gun purchase restrictions. 
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; complaint regarding radio and television advertising; proposed visit to the Holy Land by Martin Luther King, Jr. 
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Newspaper clippings relating to flooding in Markham, Illinois; complaint regarding unfair banking practices; messages of support for work of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement; violence against civil rights workers in the South; SNCC activities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Belafonte.

Major Topics: Requests for antipoverty funds for Spartanburg, South Carolina; equal opportunity activities and voter registration campaign in Lake County, Illinois; request for food aid for Clarksdale, Mississippi; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr. 
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Henry W. Springs Jr.; Paul H. Douglas; Gloster B. Current.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; anticancer campaign; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; housing discrimination; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lucius D. Clay.
Major Topics: Crusade for Opportunity activities in Syracuse, New York; requests for assistance; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; James A. Tillman Jr.

Major Topics: Black Power Movement; proposed visit to Holy Land by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; proposal for World Constitutional Convention and a People's World Parliament; planning for 1970 U.S. census; welfare proposals; open housing proposal; proposed Civil Rights Act of 1966; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Philip Isley; Robert Nix; Louis J. Lefkowitz; Sam J. Ervin Jr.

Major Topics: Housing discrimination; messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bucks County, Pennsylvania, World Peace Fair; criticism of civil rights demonstrations by Colonel Daniel James Jr.; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Black Power Movement; report on SCLC activities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gardner Taylor.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal to eliminate slum housing.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert L. Wright.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on civil rights movement; opposition to Civilian Review Board; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondents: Lyndon B. Johnson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jackie Robinson; Richard J. Daley.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; civil rights poems.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Christian Science position on racial problems; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; speech by Ben H. Segal on freedom of residence program; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed cooperative housing and rehabilitation program.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Bevel; Al Raby; Donald S. Frey; Ben H. Segal; Donald Jordan; James P. Twomey.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; proposal for World Constitutional Convention and a People's World Parliament; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald S. Frey.

Major Topics: Black Power Movement; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC expenses; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Call for statewide conference of mayors, newspaper owners, African American leaders, and clergymen in California; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; list of members of World Cultural Council.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fridericus Clarnensis.

Box 23

0628 23:1, August 1966. 29pp.
Major Topics: Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; American Jewish Committee activities; articles entitled "Why Negroes Are Still Angry" and "Checkerboard Communities—Pattern for Living."
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Fleischman; Victor H. Bernstein.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; article entitled "Pattern of Revolution."
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Raymond Moley.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; Henry H. Howe, Jr. court martial case; opposition to Vietnam War; plenary meeting of Atlanta Team Ministry.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Melvin L. Wulf; Alfred B. Fitt; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.

**Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for writing biography of Martin Luther King, Jr.; request for antipoverty funds for Harlem All-Denominations Youth Center.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Paul E. Corcoran; Wittie Anna Diggins; Robert F. Kennedy; Jacob K. Javits.

0738 **23:5, August 1966.** 33pp.

**Major Topics:** Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Texas; complaint regarding African American anti-Semitism; requests for assistance.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Drew Pearson.


**Major Topics:** Messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed antipoverty legislation; requests for assistance; Michigan City, Indiana, urban renewal project; housing discrimination; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. Jackson; Charles Joelson.


**Major Topics:** Requests for assistance; African American opposition to the book, *Little Black Sambo*; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding living conditions on welfare; Black Power Movement.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; John J. O'Connell.

0818 **23:8, August 1966.** 28pp.

**Major Topics:** Messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; ghetto life and poverty blamed for causing race riots in Chicago and Watts; proposed visit to the Holy Land by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Nicholas Katzenbach.

0846 **23:9, August 1966.** 29pp.

**Major Topics:** Contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; Thomas Boylston Adams’ U.S. Senate campaign in Massachusetts; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thomas Boylston Adams; Walter Lippman.

0875 **23:10, August 1966.** 31pp.

**Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Black Power Movement.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.


**Major Topics:** Complaint regarding racial discrimination in Inglewood, California; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; volunteers for service as civil rights workers.

**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.
   Major Topics: Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin
   Luther King, Jr.; death threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of
   support for work of SCLC.
   Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

   Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.;
   Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Black Power Movement.
   Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

   Major Topics: Proposed solution to racial strife; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights
   demonstrations; letter to Mao Tse-tung advocating world peace and one world
   government; requests for assistance.
   Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mao Tse-tung.

0997 23:15, September 1966. 16pp.
   Major Topics: Complaint regarding lack of African American policemen in Detroit,
   Michigan; Lowndes County, Alabama, Freedom Organization activities.
   Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allen Sultan.

Reel 17

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Box 23 cont.

   Major Topics: Article on Captain Howard Jackson, Human Relations Officer at
   Camp Pendleton Marine Base in California; Black Power Movement; criticism of
   philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; publication of book, My
   Appalachia: A Reminiscence; messages of support for work of SCLC; racial
   discrimination complaint against Newark, New Jersey, Police Department.
   Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arthur A. Cohen.

   Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC;
   report of Peace Corps volunteer in Tanzania.
   Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

   Major Topic: Atlanta University Summer School statistical report.
   Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

   Major Topics: Draft manifesto of Americans Against Apartheid; outline for
   Washington Conference on Action Against Apartheid; annual report of National
   Urban League; guaranteed income proposal; newspaper articles on Operation
   Breadbasket campaign; Voter Education Project report.
   Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Martin Luther King, Jr.

   Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; proposal for increased job training for
   African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding
   African American anti-Semitism.
   Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harold A. Friedman.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; efforts to end de facto segregation in the North.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John W. Davis.

Major Topics: Request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. on limits of civil disobedience; articles on race riots and Black Power Movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; request for congratulatory letter from Martin Luther King, Jr. on fiftieth anniversary of First Shiloh Baptist Church of Buffalo, New York.
Principal Correspondents: F. Peter Libassi; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: New York Metropolitan Region of the Fellowship of Reconciliation’s opposition to Vietnam War; white participation in SCLC Spring Mobilization in Washington, D.C.; proposal for economic relief of African Americans; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dora McDonald; David M. Wallace.

Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for new method of electing county sheriffs; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: SCLC Spring Mobilization in Washington, D.C.; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to U.S. foreign policy; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; article on race pride.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sonia Susman; Caresse Crosby.

Major Topics: Training program for African American political candidates in Alabama; proposed contributions of poster for use by civil rights movement; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; nominations of African American candidates for Congress in Michigan; Martin Luther King, Jr. urged to promote peace in the Middle East.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. William Fulbright; Robert F. Kennedy; George McGovern.

*Major Topics:* Support for conscientious objectors and draft resisters; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for Israel; messages of support for work of SCLC; Muhammed Ali's opposition to the draft; opposition to Vietnam War; Martin Luther King, Jr. urged to promote peace in the Middle East; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; Louisville, Kentucky, civil rights demonstrations; complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.


*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Vietnam Summer Project; proposed presidential campaign by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; Louisville, Kentucky, civil rights demonstrations.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.


*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed visit to the Holy Land by Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.


*Major Topics:* Volunteers for service as civil rights workers; Project Study Vietnam; Women's International League for Peace and Freedom annual report; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for a World Commonwealth of Cities; Muhammed Ali's opposition to the draft.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ruth Haefner; Joseph Rauh; Robert Lorenz; Edgar Snow.

**Box 24**


*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.


*Major Topics:* Louisville, Kentucky, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Friends Peace Committee direct action manual; Operation Breadbasket; housing discrimination in Baltimore, Maryland; proposed civil rights demonstrations in Chicago, Illinois, Cleveland, Ohio, and Baltimore, Maryland; opposition to Vietnam War; transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on “Meet the Press.”

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; George C. Wallace; Fred Devine; Drew Pearson.


*Major Topics:* Reports on Arab-Israeli conflict; complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; Martin Luther King, Jr. urged to promote peace in the Middle East; Jewish criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr. for lack of support during Six Day War.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Paul Shenk; U Thant.
**Major Topics:** Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; housing discrimination.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Major Topics:** Vietnam Summer Project; requests for assistance; *Newsweek* article on James Meredith Mississippi March; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Timothy J. Cooney.

**Major Topics:** Proposed advantages of city-centered areas as UN representation districts; tour of the United States by Prime Minister Cheddi Jagan of Guyana; opposition to Vietnam War; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for termination of Federal Reserve System.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Joseph Rauh; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Russell B. Long.

**Major Topics:** Opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; attack on constitutionality of student deferment provisions of the draft law.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Major Topics:** Complaint regarding racial discrimination by Veteran's Administration; Boston, Massachusetts, civil rights demonstrations; article by Martin Luther King, Jr. entitled "Where Do We Go From Here?"; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; outbreak of African American violence in Cincinnati, Ohio.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard Russell.

**Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; African American unemployment problem; complaint regarding African American violence in Washington, D.C.; volunteers for service as civil rights workers.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; opposition to U.S. foreign policy and Vietnam War; request for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for Israeli occupation of Jerusalem; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for interracial adoptions.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph Patterson.

**Major Topics:** Israeli victory in Six Day War; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; support for draft resistors.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Major Topics:** Contributions of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; de facto segregation in New York public schools; proposed presidential campaign by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; African American–Jewish relations; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; support for draft resisters.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arab-Israeli conflict; Newark, New Jersey, and Detroit, Michigan, race riots; Black Power Movement; proposal for African American job training programs.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed campaign for more African American jobs from General Motors Corporation in Detroit, Michigan; proposal for national slum clearance program; proposal for use of Washington, D.C., as a model city for an economic development project.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Herbert Bab.

Major Topics: John Lindsay’s appointment as vice chairman of the President’s Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders; racial discrimination complaint against United Fruit Company; proposals for a national gross income tax, for a revival of the Works Progress Administration and for an African American Declaration of Independence; proposed methods of dealing with participants in race riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; predictions of collapse of U.S. political system; Detroit, Michigan, race riots.
Principal Correspondent: John Lindsay; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Housing discrimination in Atlanta, Georgia; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; criticism of the philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed presidential campaign by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; urban renewal activities in New York; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert W. Jones.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; racial discrimination complaint against Grady Hospital in Atlanta, Georgia; requests for assistance; Cleveland, Ohio, voter registration statistics; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Reel 18

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Box 24 cont.

0001 24:20, August 1967. 18pp.
Major Topics: Complaint regarding African American anti-Semitism; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; requests for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed solutions to African American poverty and frustration; messages of support for work of SCLC; Detroit, Michigan, race riots; African American anti-Semitism.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carl Rowan.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; petition to U.S. government to prevent judicial branch from subverting the Constitution; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for overthrow of U.S. government and its replacement with a "technocracy"; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Elmer L. Evans.

Box 25

0141 25:1, August 1967. 44pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; guaranteed income proposal; Black Power Movement; Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence activities; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Henry Bass.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; War on Poverty funding; proposed African American economic boycott to secure equal housing opportunities; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Grenada, Mississippi.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: African American anti-Semitism; financing of Vietnam War; allegation that H. Rap Brown was an undercover agitator working for the Senate Appropriations Committee; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wright Patman.

Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposal for a war profits tax; housing discrimination.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed referendum on Vietnam War; SCLC support for New York teachers’ strike; Poor People’s Campaign planning; messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of civil rights leaders for sit-in at the White House; report on African American–white relations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph Clark.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; U.S. Senate hearings on hunger and starvation; messages of support for work of SCLC; Black Power Movement; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Jefferson County, Alabama; SCLC support for New York teachers’ strike; Dayton, Ohio, antipoverty program; complaints regarding inadequacy of federal food aid programs.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leslie McLemore.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; documents relating to Ingrid Hilgemann case.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ingrid Hilgemann.

0389  **25:8, September 1967.** 42pp.
Major Topics: Albert Raby’s application for Ford Foundation course study award; War on Poverty funding; proposed Civil Rights Act of 1967; Americans for Peace in Vietnam activities; Redmond school desegregation plan for Chicago, Illinois; Citizen’s Board of Inquiry into Hunger and Malnutrition in the U.S. activities; complaint regarding anti-Semitic remarks by National Conference for a New Politics; Urban Coalition statement; American Jewish Committee statement on slums and housing development; William Douglas Lotspeich’s appointment as executive director of AFSC; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: John R. Coleman; Albert A. Raby; Arnold Aronson; John Feild; Andrew Heiskell; A. Philip Randolph; Irving M. Levine; Bayard Rustin.

Major Topics: Atlanta policeman cleared of charges relating to alleged beating of Hosea Williams; proposed passage of UN Genocide and Human Rights treaties and of the federal gun control law; opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for a world constitution; article entitled “America’s Racial Crisis”; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; Clarence M. Smith case; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wallace H. Greene Jr.; Richard Russell; Emanuel Celler; Anna Smith.
Major Topics: Proposal for UN resolution making April 25 an international holiday of reconciliation, cooperation, and rededication; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; academic freedom issue; Staughton Lynd case.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; UNICEF (United Nations Children’s Fund) activities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; antidraft demonstrations; Poor People’s Campaign; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Greenville, North Carolina.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Hope Franklin.

Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s visit to Toledo, Ohio; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Athens, Georgia; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed economic program for the poor; requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; Council for a Livable World activities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward Lamb; Allan Forbes Jr.

Major Topic: Request for Martin Luther King, Jr. opinion of an article.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Guaranteed income proposal; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; proposal for federal aid for economic development of African American ghettos; federal legislation to overcome shortage of registered nurses.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Katherine L. Camp; Robert Greenblatt.

Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; review of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s book, Where Do We Go From Here?; prediction for rise in hospital costs; requests for assistance; proposal for African American job training programs; police brutality complaint in Winston-Salem, North Carolina; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s visit to Toledo, Ohio; New York teachers’ strike; educational conditions in New York City.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward Lamb; Lyndon B. Johnson.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; National Convention for a New Politics; contributions for SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topics: Hippie life and philosophy; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces and by the California State Employment Service; volunteers for service as civil rights workers.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for establishment of an “existential community” in Atlanta, Georgia; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: George Meany’s statement in favor of fair housing legislation; racial discrimination by building trade unions; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Don Slaiman; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Investigation of Mississippi elections; Negro People’s Convention Party activities; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; review of book entitled, The Martin Luther King Story; Billy James Hargis’ attack on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Almena Lomax; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; Berlin Committee for Improvement of Racial Relations activities; proposal that all African Americans be given an enforced high school education; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; article entitled, “To the Negroes of America”; White Citizens’ Council pamphlet entitled “Racial Facts.”
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George Romney; Robert F. Kennedy; Lyndon B. Johnson; Robert Welch.

Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; article by Carl Rowan entitled “Martin Luther King’s Tragic Decision”; Poor People’s Campaign planning; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; American Professors for Peace in the Middle East.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carl Rowan; Allen Pollack.

Box 26

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; request for food aid for African Americans in Hardeman County, Tennessee; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Writers and Editors War Tax Protest; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0936 26:2, October 1967. 37pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jacob Javits.
Reel 19

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Box 26 cont.


Major Topics: Complaint regarding African American anti-Semitism; opposition to Vietnam War; Writers and Editors War Tax Protest; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Paducah, Kentucky; proposal to increase number of African American–owned businesses; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for compulsory voting laws.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topics: Requests for assistance; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; jailing of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Birmingham, Alabama; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of policies of Lyndon Johnson; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; newspaper clippings regarding political career of Winston S. Churchill, grandson of the former British prime minister; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; David Susskind.


Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Everett Dirksen; George Romney.


Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; police brutality complaints; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed visit to USSR by Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0164 26:8, November 1967. 53pp.

Major Topics: Black Power Movement; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; request for interview with Martin Luther King, Jr.; Family of Man Awards Dinner; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; proposed visit to USSR by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George W. Ball; Lester B. Pearson.
26:9, November 1967. 28pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for training of leaders for civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding racial discrimination by white-owned grocery stores in Atlanta, Georgia; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank L. Roberson.

Major Topics: Poor People’s Campaign; contributions for SCLC; SCLC opposition to violence and rioting; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mobile, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance; Black Power Movement; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; racial discrimination complaint against Dodge County, Georgia, Board of Education.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; SCLC support for draft resisters; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; complaints regarding racial discrimination by hospitals in Chicago, Illinois; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; African American efforts to ban the book, The Confessions of Nat Turner.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Raymond H. Boone.

26:12, November 1967. 34pp.
Major Topics: Proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; call for peace in the Middle East; elections of African Americans as mayors of Cleveland, Ohio, Gary, Indiana, and Washington, D.C.; Head Start program in Mansfield, Ohio; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces; messages of support for work of SCLC; article opposing the draft; opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for national convention to assess U.S. foreign policy; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jerome Davis.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposal for a new political party of peace and social reconstruction; Citizen’s Lobby for Freedom and Fair Play; complaint regarding racial discrimination in jury selection in Essex County, New Jersey; opposition to Vietnam War; juvenile delinquency problem.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry L. Kingman.

Major Topics: African American economic boycott of Mississippi; Grenada County, Mississippi, Freedom Movement; messages of support for SCLC; contributions for SCLC; proposed visit to USSR by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for equal educational opportunity in higher education; proposal for peace in Nigerian Civil War; racial discrimination complaint against transportation opportunity program; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Claude Walston; Sam O. Alu; Lyndon B. Johnson; Waldo R. Banks.

Major Topics: Opposition to the Federal Reserve; opposition to Vietnam War; Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Russell B. Long; Martin Luther King, Jr.
0456  
**Major Topics:** German magazine article on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the civil rights movement; Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity fund-raising activities.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frederick W. Putnam.

0470  
**Major Topics:** Requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination against judges; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0497  
26:18, Correspondence, n.d. 26pp.  
**Major Topic:** Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0523  
26:19, Correspondence, n.d. 15pp.  
**Major Topic:** Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0538  
26:20, Correspondence, n.d. 23pp.  
**Major Topic:** Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0561  
26:21, Correspondence, n.d. 18pp.  
**Major Topics:** Article opposing prejudice; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Agnes Howell.

0579  
26:22, Correspondence, n.d. 47pp.  
**Major Topics:** Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; articles opposing prejudice.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Agnes Howell.

0626  
26:23, Correspondence, n.d. 2pp.  
**Major Topic:** Obituary of Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars**  
**Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954-1959**

**Box 27**

0628  
**Major Topic:** Itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.

0631  
**Major Topic:** Speech by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0645  
**Major Topic:** Address by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Martin Luther King, Jr.

0654  
**Major Topic:** Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.

0672  
27:5, Appeal to J FK (Emancipation Proclamation), May 1962. 61pp.  
**Major Topics:** Appeal to President John F. Kennedy on behalf of the African American citizens in commemoration of the centennial of the Emancipation Proclamation; request for executive order prohibiting segregation in the United States.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy.
Major Topics: Appeal to President John F. Kennedy for national rededication to the principles of the Emancipation Proclamation; requests for executive order prohibiting segregation in the United States; presidential power to enforce judicial decrees and the Civil Rights Act of 1957; proposed use of U.S. armed forces to enforce the Civil Rights Act of 1957.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; John A. Carroll.

Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Complaints regarding racial discrimination in Birmingham, Alabama, and the bombing of the Bethel Baptist Church.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; Robert F. Kennedy.

4pp.
Major Topic: Eulogy for Eleanor Roosevelt.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Lunacy tests as a method of harassment against civil rights workers; arrest and detention of Wyatt T. Walker in Shreveport City Jail and Caddo Parish Jail in Louisiana; message from Martin Luther King, Jr. from the Albany, Georgia, city jail; article on costs to African Americans of voter registration in the South; Oxford, Mississippi, crisis.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 20
Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont.
Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954-1959 cont.

Box 27 cont.
Major Topics: Articles on Jackie Robinson; Ahmed Ben Bella and the Emancipation Proclamation.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Relationship of new African nations to the African American community in the United States; John F. Kennedy’s executive order on housing.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0047 27:14, People to People Tour (Amsterdam News), 1962. 3pp.
Major Topic: Plans for SCLC People to People tour.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Article on Emancipation Proclamation.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: African American voter registration; James Meredith’s admission to University of Mississippi; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations; nuclear disarmament; call for additional civil rights legislation.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

27:20, Notes on Albany, Birmingham, Ebenezer Baptist Church, April 1963. 11pp.
[Note: Contents of following folder are missing.]


Major Topics: Appeal to Martin Luther King, Jr. to cease civil rights demonstrations in Alabama; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Annual Awards Banquet saluting Martin Luther King, Jr., Ralph D. Abernathy, Fred Shuttlesworth, and Wyatt T. Walker.

Major Topic: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Text of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s “I Have a Dream” speech at the Lincoln Memorial.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Text of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s “I Have a Dream” speech at the Lincoln Memorial.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Text of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s “I Have a Dream” speech at the Lincoln Memorial.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

27:29, Meet the Press Interview, August 1963. 18pp.
Major Topic: Transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Roy Wilkins’ appearance on “Meet the Press.”

Major Topic: Address by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
       Major Topic: Article by Martin Luther King, Jr. containing his views on communism.
       Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

       Principal Correspondent: Lonnie Hudkins.

       Major Topic: Criticism of Alabama officials for refusing to abide by federal court orders regarding integration and request for federal intervention.
       Principal Correspondents: Lyndon B. Johnson; Martin Luther King, Jr.

       Major Topics: Demand for end of racial discrimination in public accommodations in Jacksonville; Jacksonville civil rights demonstrations.
       Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

       Major Topics: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on school desegregation; efforts to pass a federal voting rights bill.
       Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0233  27:36, “Death of a Prime Minister” (Jawaharlal Nehru), May 1964. 2pp.
       Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement on death of Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
       Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

       Major Topics: St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations; requests for federal intervention in St. Augustine.
       Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Robert F. Kennedy.

       Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement before the Platform Committee of the Republican National Convention.
       Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

       Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on race riots in New York City and Rochester.
       Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

       Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. to the Credentials Committee of the Democratic National Convention on African American participation in Mississippi political life and the seating of the delegates of the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party.
       Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

       Major Topics: Criticism by Martin Luther King, Jr. of effectiveness of FBI in investigation of racial incidents and of federal protection of African Americans in the South; J. Edgar Hoover’s attack on the integrity of Martin Luther King, Jr.
       Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Edgar Hoover.

       Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr. speech on winning the Nobel Peace Prize.
       Principal Correspondents: Muhammed Ali; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s speech on winning the Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topics: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the murder of three civil rights workers in Mississippi; call for African American economic boycott of Mississippi.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. in support of challenge by Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topics: Bombing of home of C. O. Simpkins in Shreveport, Louisiana; proposed “stall-in” at World’s Fair.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. regarding refusal of Georgia State legislature to seat Julian Bond.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topics: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the eightieth birthday of Norman Thomas; biographical sketch of Norman Thomas.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topic: Transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s appearance on “Meet the Press.”
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topic: Transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s appearance on “Meet the Press.”
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topic: Speech by Martin Luther King, Jr. at the conclusion of the Selma to Montgomery March in Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topic: Joint statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. and John Lewis on KKK terrorism.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Lewis.


Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
| Box 28 | 0416 | **27:57, Telegram Regarding Death of Malcolm X, February 1965.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement on assassination of Malcolm X.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr. |
Major Topic: Address by Martin Luther King, Jr. to the Association of the Bar of the City of New York on the civil rights struggle.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr. |
| 0433 | **28:2, Address to New York Bar Association, April 1965.** 21pp.  
Major Topics: Address by Martin Luther King, Jr. to the Association of the Bar of the City of New York.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr. |
| 0454 | **28:3, Press Releases Regarding Selma, March and June 1965.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Selma, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr. |
Major Topic: Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr. |
| 0469 | **28:5, Reply to Martin Luther King, Jr.’s New York Bar Speech by Lewis Waldman, August 1965.** 8pp.  
Major Topic: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
Principal Correspondent: Lewis Waldman. |
| 0477 | **28:6, Statement Regarding Los Angeles, August 1965.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the Watts riots in Los Angeles.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr. |
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr. |
| 0484 | **28:8, Statement Regarding Natchez, Mississippi, September 1965.** 4pp.  
Major Topic: Natchez, Mississippi, civil rights demonstrations.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr. |
Major Topic: School desegregation in Taliaferro County, Georgia.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr. |
Major Topics: Resignation of Wyatt T. Walker from SCLC to take position with the Negro Heritage Library; statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the death of Adlai Stevenson; libel charges against Martin Luther King, Jr.; demand that murder of civil rights workers be made a federal crime; demand for federal antilynching legislation; Crawfordsville, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded honorary degree by St. Peter’s College in New Jersey.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr. |
Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.

8pp.
Major Topic: Report to SCLC Administrative Committee on African American voter registration statistics in the South.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Efforts to reform political structure in the South.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the importance of the nonviolent movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Speech by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the nonviolence movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

28:17, Statement Regarding J. P. Coleman’s Candidacy for the Fifth Circuit Court, n.d. 5pp.
Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. opposing former Mississippi Governor J. P. Coleman’s candidacy for the Fifth Circuit Court.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement regarding the refusal of the Georgia State legislature to seat Julian Bond.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

28:19, Transcript of News Conference by Martin Luther King on Atlanta Demonstration, January 1966. 8pp.
Major Topic: Atlanta, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.

Major Topics: Julian Bond’s opposition to Vietnam War; proposal by Georgia State legislature to unseat Julian Bond for his stand on the Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Address by Martin Luther King, Jr. at the University of Chicago on African American family life.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Speech by Martin Luther King, Jr. during his European tour.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topic: Article on nonviolence movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

28:26, Frogmore Staff Retreat, November 1966. 31pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s speech at Frogmore Staff Retreat.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Reel 21

Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont.
Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954-1959 cont.

Box 28 cont.

  Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.
  Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

  Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

  Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

  Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0041 28:37, Statement to the SCLC Convention, August 1967. 13pp.
  Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

  Major Topic: Analysis of social disorder and a plan for action against poverty, discrimination, and racism in urban America.
  Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0062 28:39, Program from the Family of Man Award, September 1967. 6pp.

  Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the conviction of himself, Wyatt T. Walker, Ralph D. Abernathy, and A. D. King for breaking an injunction issued by the state of Alabama during Birmingham civil rights demonstrations of April 1963.
  Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Address by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the status of the civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Retirement of Benjamin Mays as president of Morehouse College.
Principal Correspondents: Benjamin Mays; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.; travel expenses for Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: David Halberstam; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


[Note: The following folder was removed from the collection on October 21, 1981.]


Major Topic: Issuance of executive order by President Kennedy outlawing discrimination in federally assisted public housing.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy.

Major Topic: Article on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s vision of the future of the civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Joint statement on right-to-work laws; article by Bayard Rustin on right-to-work laws.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. Philip Randolph; Roy Wilkins; Whitney M. Young Jr.; Dorothy Height; Bayard Rustin.


Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.


Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont.**

**Subseries 2, Appointment Calendars, 1959-1964 cont.**

**Box 29**

0270  **Volume 1, 1959.** 79pp.

Major Topic: Calendar of appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.

0349  **Volume 2, 1960.** 82pp.

Major Topic: Calendar of appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topic: Calendar of appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.


Major Topic: Calendar of appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.

0615  **Volume 5, 1965.** 88pp.

Major Topic: Calendar of appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.
PRINCIPAL CORRESPONDENTS
INDEX

The following index is a guide to the principal correspondents in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing correspondence by the person begins. Hence, 3:0272 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0272 of Reel 3. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder numbers and title, date(s) of the file, total number of pages, and, where applicable, a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

Abernathy, Ralph D.

Adams, Brock
1: 0679

Adams, Thomas Boylston
16: 0846

Adebo, S. O.
15: 0357

Adelman, Helen L.
12: 0562

Adelman, Hersh L.
13: 0115

Albert, Paul
1: 0543

Alexander, Avery C.
2: 0511

Alexander, Clifford L., Jr.
2: 0191, 0289

Ali, Muhammed
20: 0264

Allen, D.C.
13: 0862

Allen, Steve
14: 0533

Alonso, Aniceto Fernandez
15: 0169

Alu, Sam O.
19: 0394

Anderson, Ann
3: 0920

Anderson, Madeline
3: 0131

Aronson, Arnold
2: 0255; 3: 0363; 18: 0389

Aronson, Richard
1: 0804

Aspinall, Wayne
1: 0247

Avyaktananda, Swami
12: 0128

Bab, Herbert
17: 0896

Bacoats, J. A.
3: 0840

Baker, Ella J.
1: 0016, 0065, 0092; 2: 0493, 0552, 0726; 3: 0584, 0840

Baker, Josephine
1: 0392; 9: 0619

Ball, Edward D.
2: 0590

Ball, George W.
19: 0164

Ball, John E.
6: 0139
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ballou, Maude L.</td>
<td>2: 0552; 3: 0759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Waldo R.</td>
<td>19: 0394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, John</td>
<td>1: 0725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnet, Richard J.</td>
<td>12: 0533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron, Harold M.</td>
<td>2: 0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baskerville, W. A.</td>
<td>4: 0744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Henry</td>
<td>18: 0141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Ross</td>
<td>11: 0210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, Daisy</td>
<td>3: 0909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belafonte, Harry</td>
<td>2: 0593; 3: 0888; 16: 0176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Colin</td>
<td>2: 0595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benitez, Jaime</td>
<td>5: 0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Fay</td>
<td>2: 0600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Mrs. John C.</td>
<td>1: 0065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennette, Fred</td>
<td>2: 0617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentz, Betty</td>
<td>4: 0058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernal, J. D.</td>
<td>1: 0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernstein, Victor H.</td>
<td>16: 0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best, Winfield</td>
<td>2: 0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevel, James</td>
<td>2: 0621; 16: 0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bikel, Theodore</td>
<td>2: 0624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billingsley, Orzell, J r.</td>
<td>2: 0631, 0817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird, Robert</td>
<td>2: 0156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, William</td>
<td>3: 0637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, Lee</td>
<td>1: 0342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, Randolph</td>
<td>13: 0812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake, Eubie</td>
<td>2: 0633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blicker, David M.</td>
<td>3: 0909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom, Albert W.</td>
<td>11: 0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boies, Robert E.</td>
<td>5: 0939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Julian</td>
<td>2: 0066; 15: 0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinder, Hyman H.</td>
<td>3: 0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone, Raymond H.</td>
<td>19: 0280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone, Richard W.</td>
<td>1: 0625; 14: 0612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boutwell, Albert</td>
<td>5: 0399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, William</td>
<td>2: 0506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, Sarah P.</td>
<td>2: 0651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyte, Harry G.</td>
<td>2: 0870; 3: 1019; 7: 0923; 8: 0239; 11: 0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braden, Carl</td>
<td>2: 0656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Ernest M.</td>
<td>1: 0777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, William V.</td>
<td>3: 0272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branton, Wiley</td>
<td>1: 0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braun, Louis J.</td>
<td>1: 0702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brawley, James P.</td>
<td>1: 0079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckinridge, John B.</td>
<td>4: 0254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Annie L.</td>
<td>2: 0666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Benjamin A.</td>
<td>1: 0702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Earl Scott</td>
<td>14: 0921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brown, Edmund G. “Pat”      2: 0704; 12: 0649
Brown, Ernestine                   1: 0079
Brown, Meyer L.                     6: 0029
Brown, Theodore E.                  2: 0541
Browne, C. Conrad                   8: 0959
Browne, Roscoe Lee                  10: 0020
Brownstein, P. N.                   2: 0430
Brutus, Dennis                      3: 0509
Bryant, Marion E.                   2: 0191
Buckley, William F., Jr.            9: 0901; 10: 0416; 12: 0290, 0758
Buckmaster, L. S.                   3: 0272
Bukowski, Arthur F.                 14: 0733
Bunche, Ralph                       3: 0637
Bunton, Henry C.                    1: 0001, 0016; 2: 0706; 3: 0131; 4: 0223
Burnham, D. C.                      2: 0617
Burns, John A.                      10: 0859
Burrell, Berkeley G.                1: 0760, 0857
Bustamente, John H.                 2: 0708
Butler, Wendell P.                  4: 0254
Bynum, Horace                       14: 0796
Caldarella, Leo R.                  3: 0237
Camp, Katherine L.                  18: 0622
Capp, Al                            8: 0513
Carey, Gordon R.                    12: 0001
Carey, James                        3: 0272
Carey, Robert                       1: 0424
Carmichael, Stokely                 2: 0714
Carroll, John A.                    19: 0733
Carter, Robert L.                   3: 0637
Castleman, William                  1: 0880
Caudill, William A.                 11: 0521
Celler, Emanuel                     18: 0431
Chalmers, Dwight M.                 1: 0668
Chappelle, T. Oscar                 1: 0123
Chatman, Louis                      5: 0036
Chaves, Cesar                       2: 0484
Cheng, Charles W.                   11: 0145
Cherne, Leo                         3: 0692
Clamensis, Fridericus               16: 0598
Clark, Jim                          10: 0807
Clark, Joseph                       18: 0257
Clark, Septima P.                   2: 0711
Clay, Lucius D.                     16: 0268
Clayton, Edward                     2: 0651, 0718; 3: 0131, 0163, 0567
Cogen, Charles                      5: 0923
Coggins, Clarence                   9: 0180
Cohen, Arthur A.                    17: 0001
Cohen, Jules                        6: 0329
Cohen, Richard
14: 0592
Coleman, Clarence
1: 0651
Coleman, John R.
18: 0389
Coleman, L. C.
2: 0719
Collins, LeRoy
1: 0392
Connally, John
13: 0452
Connor, Eugene “Bull”
5: 0275
Conyers, John, Jr.
2: 0317
Cook, James
3: 0621
Cooks, Stoney
2: 0255
Cooney, Timothy J.
17: 0597
Corcoran, Paul E.
16: 0709
Cossell, Howard
3: 0637
Cowart, Walter C.
3: 0920
Cox, Leon, Jr.
1: 0880
Crosby, Caresse
17: 0174
Cross, John H.
2: 0723
Cummings, Peter
11: 0395
Curran, Joseph
3: 0272
Current, Gloster B.
16: 0195
Dabbs, J. McBride
2: 0726
Daley, Richard J.
16: 0388
Davidson, Ben
6: 0449
Davis, Jerome
19: 0322
Davis, John W.
5: 0233; 17: 0111
Dawkins, Maurice A.
1: 0625
DeMaio, Ernest
5: 0908
Demerath, N. Jay, III
2: 0730, 0735
Dennis, W. A.
1: 0135
Devine, Fred
17: 0467
DeWolf, Harold
2: 0759
Diehl, Walter
3: 0094
Diggins, Anna
16: 0709
Diggs, Charles C., Jr.
1: 0679; 15: 0438
Dion, Phil
8: 0196
Dirksen, Everett
19: 0081
Doar, John
14: 0921
Dombrowski, James
2: 0762
Donner, Frederic
1: 0294
Douglas, Paul H.
16: 0195
Douglas, Truman B.
15: 0957
Doumar, Alfred
5: 0417
Dowd, Douglas F.
14: 0894
Drago, Mae
1: 0823
Drew, R. L.
1: 0135
Duarte, Charles
4: 0728
DuBois, Rachel
10: 0580
Duckett, Alfred
3: 0637
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Entries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dudley, Ed</td>
<td>3: 0637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due, John D.</td>
<td>2: 0783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Charles T.</td>
<td>14: 0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durfee, James R.</td>
<td>1: 0106; 2: 0786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwyer, Florence P.</td>
<td>1: 0679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy, Norman C.</td>
<td>2: 0506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Ester G.</td>
<td>1: 0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, John W.</td>
<td>4: 0340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, William D.</td>
<td>13: 0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenhower, Dwight D.</td>
<td>3: 0962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellender, Allen J.</td>
<td>11: 0036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Osborn</td>
<td>2: 0815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, Thomas L.</td>
<td>1: 0342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery, Fred J.</td>
<td>14: 0350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ervin, Sam J., Jr.</td>
<td>16: 0293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eskridge, Chauncey</td>
<td>2: 0430, 0817; 4: 0728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Elmer L.</td>
<td>18: 0104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Daniel</td>
<td>1: 0777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, W. C.</td>
<td>4: 0405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fager, Charles E.</td>
<td>3: 0049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, James</td>
<td>3: 0637; 5: 0939; 14: 0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, Sylvia</td>
<td>11: 0180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauntroy, Walter E.</td>
<td>2: 0827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feighan, Michael A.</td>
<td>1: 0679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feild, John</td>
<td>4: 0312; 18: 0389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feinglass, Abe</td>
<td>2: 0835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields, Harvey J.</td>
<td>2: 0317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, John</td>
<td>2: 0289; 7: 0154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishbein, J. I.</td>
<td>1: 0911, 0938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitt, Alfred B.</td>
<td>16: 0680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, Albert J.</td>
<td>3: 0297, 0920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleischman, Harry</td>
<td>2: 0517; 13: 0136; 16: 0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, Allan, Jr.</td>
<td>18: 0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forman, James</td>
<td>1: 0823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrester, J. C.</td>
<td>2: 0881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortson, Emily Ann</td>
<td>3: 0072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, George H.</td>
<td>12: 0582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, John Hope</td>
<td>18: 0517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frantz, Laurent B.</td>
<td>8: 0959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser, Donald M.</td>
<td>1: 0321; 13: 0158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedman, Theodore</td>
<td>14: 0533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, Gordon M.</td>
<td>3: 0297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, Orville L.</td>
<td>14: 0533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frei, Eduardo</td>
<td>12: 0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremery, Robert de</td>
<td>13: 0969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frey, Donald S.</td>
<td>1: 0938, 0971: 10: 0859; 16: 0481, 0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frieder, Jacqueline</td>
<td>12: 0845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedman, Harold A.</td>
<td>17: 0096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frinks, Golden A.
1: 0777

Fulbright, J. William
15: 0807; 17: 0206

Fullard, William J.
3: 0667

Galbraith, John K.
2: 0889

Gallagher, Cornelius E.
2: 0919

Gallup, George
11: 0273

Ganta, Krishna Das
8: 0634

Gerhart, Eugene C.
3: 0576

Gibbons, John P.
2: 0100

Gill, Jess
2: 0255

Gilligan, John J.
1: 0679

Gilmartin, Daniel
5: 0044

Gilmore, Robert
13: 0812

Goldberg, Arthur
11: 0915

Goldberg, Sam A.
1: 0138

Goldring, Maurice
8: 0689

Goldwater, Barry
13: 0273

Goncalves, Carlos
1: 0167

Gomillion, C. G.
1: 0001

Goodlett, Carlton
3: 0094

Goodman, Ernest
8: 0959

Gottlieb, Edward P.
2: 0430; 0927

Gould, Raphael
2: 0933

Graham, Edward T.
2: 0952

Graham, William “Billy”
12: 0098; 13: 0087

Granger, Lester B.
2: 0954

Grazia, Victor de
2: 0289

Greeley, Dana McClean
2: 0595

Green, Edith
6: 0509

Green, Robert
2: 0156

Greenberg, Jack
2: 0870; 0956; 3: 0637

Greenblatt, Robert
18: 0622

Greene, Wallace H., Jr.
18: 0431

Grosser, Joan
7: 0104

Grow, Lawrence S.
4: 0510

Gruening, Ernest
2: 0317

Guyot, Lawrence
2: 1005

Hacker, Louis M.
8: 0513

Haefner, Ruth
17: 0372

Hagen, Elliot G.
11: 0915

Halberstam, David
21: 0148

Hall, W. H.
1: 0001; 0016

Hall, Wilton, Jr.
15: 0027

Hanes, Art
5: 0399

Hannah, John A.
3: 0001

Hansen, John R.
1: 0679; 10: 0859

Hargis, Billy James
5: 0606; 13: 0969

Harman, Avraham
1: 0911
Jack, Homer A.
1: 0193; 3: 0940

Jackson, Eugene
12: 0582

Jackson, H. Merrill
9: 0205

Jackson, John L.
16: 0771

Jaffe, Frederick S.
3: 0598

Jaffee, Jack

Jeffries, Bill
1: 0880

Jemison, T. J.
3: 0112

Joelson, Charles
16: 0771

Johnson, Lady Bird
1: 0536

Johnson, Leroy
3: 0114

Johnson, Lyndon B.
3: 0514; 8: 0533, 0959; 9: 0260, 0387;
10: 0755, 0807–0959; 11: 0897, 0930;
12: 0169; 13: 0204, 0343, 0926; 14: 0001;
16: 0237, 0388; 17: 0896; 18: 0648, 0837;
19: 0030, 0394; 20: 0223, 0235

Johnson, Mordecai
3: 0790

Jones, Archie
3: 0118

Jones, Charles
3: 0128

Jones, Clarence B.
2: 0921; 3: 0131–0237, 0790; 6: 0369

Jones, L. Clayton
4: 0254

Jones, Mrs. Clayton
3: 0121

Jones, Robert W.
17: 0971

Jordan, Donald
16: 0481

Jordan, J. Osph A., J. R.
1: 0625

Jordan, Vernon E., J. R.
15: 0068

Justice, William M.
4: 0137

Kaplan, Kivie
2: 0317; 11: 0413

Karter, Thomas
2: 0317

Katzenbach, Nicholas
10: 0755; 16: 0818

Keith, Carl, J. R.
1: 0214, 0294

Kelsey, Herbert
3: 0673

Kennedy, Edward M.
3: 0248; 10: 0941

Kennedy, John F.
3: 0257; 5: 0417, 0509, 0862; 6: 0057, 0527,
0875; 7: 0142; 18: 0837; 19: 0672, 0733,
0835; 21: 0221

Kennedy, Robert F.
2: 0933; 4: 0030; 13: 0273; 16: 0709;
17: 0206; 19: 0835; 20: 0235

Kennedy, Thomas
3: 0272

Kenyatta, Jomo
12: 0465

Kheel, Theodore
3: 0790

Kilgore, Thomas
3: 0637

King, Clennon
3: 0259

King, Coretta Scott
2: 0759; 3: 0888; 4: 0966; 15: 0407, 0527

King, Martin Luther, J. R.
1: 0001–0039, 0065, 0079, 0106–0971;
2: 0001–0511, 0541–0600, 0621–0919,
0927–1005; 3: 0001–0112, 0118–0131,
0248–0314, 0363, 0378, 0392, 0399–0418,
0489–0584, 0613–0619, 0624–0689, 0696–
0712, 0719–0776, 0797, 0803, 0809, 0816–
0840, 0856–1019; 4: 0001–0986; 5: 0001–
0987; 6: 0001–0952; 7: 0001–077; 0135–
0976; 8: 0001–0760, 0797–0920, 0990;
9: 0001, 0034, 0069–0983; 10: 0001–0831,
0919–0982; 11: 0001–0897, 0930–0989;
12: 0001–0938; 13: 0001–0996; 14: 0001–
0122, 0205–0987; 15: 0001–0277, 0357–
0990; 16: 0001–0997; 17: 0001–0990;
18: 0001–0354, 0431–0973; 19: 0001–0538,
0626, 0631, 0645, 0672, 0733, 0835–0841;
20: 0001–0047, 0071, 0077, 0106, 0120,
0162–0175, 0206, 0215, 0223–0457, 0477–
0491, 0516–0552, 0582, 0611, 0625–0667.
King, Martin Luther, Sr.
   1: 0039; 2: 0493

Kingman, Harry L.
   19: 0356

Klippen, Leonard E.
   2: 0506

Knoy, Francis J.
   15: 0126

Kohlenberg, Arthur
   3: 0806

Kollek, Teddy
   3: 0072

Kuchel, Thomas H.
   11: 0299

Kunstler, William M.
   1: 0392; 3: 0262

Kytle, Calvin
   3: 0264; 11: 0915

Lafayette, Bernard
   3: 0314

Laird, Melvin R.
   1: 0679

Lamak, John
   9: 0416

Lamb, Edward
   18: 0573, 0648

Langley, William Bernard
   3: 0317

Larson, Arthur
   9: 0324

Larson, Robert
   9: 0343

Lausche, Frank
   13: 0926

Lawrence, David
   11: 0036; 12: 0346; 13: 0033

Lawrence, George
   1: 0016

Lear, Walter J.
   3: 0494

Lebbano, Al
   13: 0204, 0926, 0996

Lee, Alfred McClung
   1: 0777

Lee, Alice
   3: 0856; 4: 0791; 9: 0145; 10: 0624

Lee, Bernard S.
   9: 0477

Lee, Oscar
   1: 0496

Lefkowitz, Louis J.
   1: 0971; 3: 0131; 16: 0293

LeGarde, Fred H.
   1: 0777

Lerman, Louis E.
   4: 0473

Letts, Harold C.
   15: 0155

Levin, Samuel M.
   11: 0701

Levine, Irving M.
   18: 0389

Lewanika, Godwin Akabiwa Mbikusita
   3: 0378

Lewis, John Akabiwa Mbikusita
   3: 0390; 20: 0409

Lewis, William H., Jr.
   4: 0254

Libassi, F. Peter
   17: 0149

Light, Harold B.
   11: 0341

Lillard, Robert E.
   1: 0193

Lincoln, Evelyn
   7: 0352

Lindsay, George N.
   2: 0100; 15: 0169

Lindsay, John
   17: 0917

Lippman, Walter
   16: 0846

Littell, Franklin H.
   13: 0969

Livingstone, David
   3: 0297

Lloyd, Thomas J.
   3: 0297

Lockett, Bob
   18: 0973

Loewald, Klaus
   1: 0668

Lomax, Almena
   18: 0806
Long, Edward V.  
7: 0320

Long, Russell B.  
14: 0796; 17: 0630; 19: 0434

Lord, Clifford  
11: 0565

Lorenz, Robert  
17: 0372

Louis, Joe  
3: 0637

Lowery, Joseph E.  
2: 0493, 0762; 3: 0392

Mack, William A.  
3: 0401

Malcolm X  
8: 0790

Mann, Chief  
3: 0404

Mann, Daniel  
8: 0665

Manion, Clarence  
8: 0130

Mao Tse-tung  
16: 0978

Marley, James  
3: 0962

Marshall, Burke  
2: 0666

Martin, Charles  
3: 0272

Martin, William C.  
2: 0430

Mason, N.  
3: 0406

Maxwell, O. Clay  
10: 0252

Mays, Benjamin E.  
1: 0138; 3: 0411, 0888; 21: 0132

McCarthy, Eugene  
13: 0255

McCrackin, Maurice F.  
1: 0214, 0857

McDonald, David J.  
3: 0272

McDonald, Dora  
3: 0395; 17: 0152

McGill, Ralph  
9: 0049, 0069

McGovern, George  
3: 0399; 14: 0592; 17: 0206

McIver, Ray  
3: 0418, 0453

McKissick, Floyd B.  
1: 0651

McLemore, Leslie  
18: 0313

McPeak, William J.  
3: 0828

McWilliams, Carey  
15: 0807

Meacham, Stewart  
3: 0489

Meier, August  
7: 0077; 11: 0488

Megel, Carl J.  
6: 0029

Meiklejohn, Alexander  
1: 0342

Melcher, Daniel  
5: 0450

Mengel, James L.  
15: 0957

Meredith, James  
4: 0455

Metzler, Edgar  
1: 0618

Meyer, Sylvan H.  
8: 0959

Michener, James A.  
18: 0973

Miller, Ed S.  
3: 0272

Miller, Elizabeth J.  
1: 0342

Miller, Herbert T.  
1: 0702

Miller, Jack  
10: 0859

Miller, Lawrence, Jr.  
4: 0238

Miller, W. S.  
10: 0859

Mitchell, Leonard R.  
15: 0109

Mitgang, Herbert  
2: 0191
Moley, Raymond
16: 0657
Moore, Dan Tyler
2: 0255
Moore, Dick
4: 0455
Moore, Paul, J r.
12: 0861
Moore, Priscilla May
6: 0761
Moore, Richard V.
11: 0299
Morgenthau, Hans J .
13: 0115
Morris, Frank W., J r.
6: 0029
Morris, John B.
2: 0790; 3: 0498; 15: 0155
Morrison, Allan
12: 0318
Morsell, John A.
4: 0289
Moss, Otis, J r.
1: 0039, 0138; 4: 0757; 6: 0329
Motley, Constance Baker
1: 0392
Muhammad, Elijah
6: 0546
Murray, Bates
12: 0758
Muste, A. J .
3: 0514, 0561
Myers, Ebenezer
4: 0153
Nathan, Roger W.
15: 0900
Nelson, H. H.
11: 0915
Nelson, William Stuart
2: 0552
Neufield, Ben
1: 0625; 3: 0363
Neuhaus, Richard J .
2: 0484
Nix, Robert
16: 0293
O'Brien, Lawrence
15: 0221
O'Connell, John J .
16: 0794
Odom, Edward
3: 0584
Oganovic, Nicholas J .
1: 0938
Olmstead, Mildred Scott
5: 0001
Olson, Alec G.
1: 0679
O'Neill, Thomas P. "Tip"
10: 0941
Orviss, Thelma C.
4: 0312
Parker, William H.
12: 0649
Partridge, P. H.
3: 0590
Patman, Wright
18: 0202
Patterson, Eugene
3: 0619
Patterson, Joseph
17: 0728
Pauling, Linus
1: 0598
Peachey, Paul
1: 0138; 5: 0209; 13: 0626
Pearson, Drew
16: 0738; 17: 0467
Pearson, Lester B.
19: 0164
Penney, Marjorie
4: 0266
Perkins, Anne
2: 0651
Peters, A. A.
3: 1011
Phillippe, G. L.
2: 0289
Phillips, Andrew D.
13: 0427
Pickett, Henry W., J r.
8: 0196
Pierce, William A.
15: 0807
Polier, Shad
1: 0167
Pollack, Allen
18: 0879

Ponder, Annell
3: 0613

Pooser, A. E.
3: 0317

Powell, Adam Clayton, J r.
3: 0637; 14: 0950, 0987; 16: 0680

Powell, J. T.
1: 0001

Powell, Mary
3: 0615

Procope, Ernesta G.
7: 0820

Protosfky, Jacob S.
3: 0297

Proxmire, William
11: 0299

Prussion, Karl
1: 0598

Putnam, Frederick W.
19: 0456

Quill, Michael J.
3: 0272; 6: 0423; 11: 0382

Quillen, James H.
3: 0797

Raby, Albert A.
3: 0621; 16: 0481; 18: 0389

Rael, Elsa
7: 0104

Rand, Sidney A.
1: 0598

Randolph, A. Philip
1: 0625; 2: 0001; 3: 0623, 0637, 0940;
18: 0389; 21: 0232

Raskin, Marcus G.
12: 0533

Rauh, Joseph
17: 0372, 0630

Rawlings, Charles W.
9: 0564

Ray, Sandy F.
1: 0016; 3: 0072

Right, Lois
3: 0624

Reed, Bill
1: 0342, 0424

Reed, Thomas J.
2: 0100

Reese, F. D.
1: 0668

Reid, Ogden
3: 0637

Reid, Raymond
8: 0760

Reuther, Roy
12: 0673

Reuther, Walter
3: 0272; 14: 0533

Reynolds, Donald M.
11: 0915

Rhodes, E. Washington
11: 0945

Richards, J. L.
2: 0552

Rickey, Branch
3: 0637

Roach, J. Maloy
7: 0352

Roberson, Frank L.
19: 0217

Robertson, Ian
14: 0950

Robinson, J. rackie
3: 0637; 16: 0388

Robinson, James R.
1: 0123

Robinson, William H.
2: 0289

Robison, Joseph B.
3: 0001

Rockefeller, Nelson A.
2: 0191; 3: 0665

Rockefeller, Steven C.
2: 0191

Rogers, Henry D.
9: 0001

Rogers, T. Y., J r.
4: 0223

Rogers, William P.
3: 0962

Romney, George
18: 0837; 19: 0081

Roosevelt, Eleanor
3: 0667, 0670

Roosevelt, Franklin D., J r.
12: 0582
Roosevelt, James
12: 0233

Rosenthal, Julius
1: 0777, 0804

Rowan, Carl
18: 0089, 0879

Ruark, Robert C.
4: 0455; 10: 0459, 0490

Rumsfeld, Donald
1: 0679

Rusk, Dean
15: 0940

Russell, J. Hamilton
13: 0926

Russell, Richard
17: 0668; 18: 0431

Rustin, Bayard
1: 0496; 3: 0673, 0770; 8: 0920; 18: 0389; 21: 0232

Rutherford, William
3: 0681

Sanford, Terry
3: 0689

Schary, Dore
5: 0334

Schenker, Avraham
5: 0862

Schiffman, Frank
13: 0136

Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.
15: 0807

Schomer, Howard
1: 0760, 0777

Schrank, Robert
11: 0145

Schuyler, George
13: 0389

Schwazschild, Henry
3: 0692

Scott, Hugh
6: 0527

Seals, Robert Lee
3: 0696

Seay, S. S.
3: 0698

Segal, Ben H.
16: 0481

Segal, Bernard G.
1: 0543

Sehnert, Frank H.
2: 0121

Sekou Toure, Ahmed
12: 0465

Selly, Joseph P.
5: 0862

Shapp, Michael L.
14: 0506

Shapp, Milton
3: 0700

Shenk, Paul
17: 0519

Shuttlesworth, Fred L.
1: 0193; 2: 0493, 0762; 3: 0716, 0816

Shriver, R. Sargent, Jr.
1: 0971; 3: 0712; 11: 0915

Simpkins, Clifford O.
2: 0493; 4: 0360

Sladden, F. Daniel, Jr.
8: 0107

Slaiman, Don
18: 0785

Sloan, Frank P.
3: 0719

Slote, Alfred
3: 0237

Smiley, Glenn E.
1: 0167; 2: 0552

Smith, Anna
18: 0431

Smith, Frank
13: 0359

Smith, Leo H., Sr.
5: 0044

Smith, Melvin S.
4: 0277

Snow, Edgar
17: 0372

Snyder, Ella Mae Gaines
3: 0730

Spivak, Lawrence E.
3: 0498

Spock, Benjamin

Springer, William L.
15: 0126

Springs, Henry W., Jr.
16: 0195
Stark, Abe
11: 0448

Stassen, Harold E.
1: 0214

Steele, Herman
11: 0289

Stengel, Sally
1: 0536

Stone, C. Sumner, J r.
2: 0289

Stout, Rex
1: 0880

Stratton, Martha
1: 0214

Sullivan, David
3: 0297; 6: 0256

Sullivan, Ed
3: 0637

Sullivan, Neil V.
2: 0156

Sultan, Allen
16: 0997

Susman, Sonia
17: 0174

Susskind, David
19: 0030

Sverdlove, Leon
5: 0252

Swamy, M. R. Kumara
9: 0303

Symonette, R. T.
1: 0392

Tanenbaum, Marc H.
4: 0153

Tannenbaum, Julius
4: 0266

Tate, James
12: 0758

Taylor, Gardner
16: 0348

Terman, Isaiah
2: 0517

Theobald, Robert
2: 0191

Thich Nhat Hanh
3: 0514

Thomas, Norman
3: 0744; 7: 0947; 11: 0915

Thomas, Robert W.
4: 0137

Thompson, Richard
3: 0746

Thompson, Robert A.
3: 0001

Thompson, Tyler
4: 0417

Tilley, John L.
1: 0001–0079; 3: 0759

Tillman, James A., J r.
16: 0280

Todd, Paul H.
3: 0598

Tolliver, Stanley E.
2: 0666

Toynbee, Arnold
13: 0115

Tucker, Rita
3: 0696

Tuggle, Kenneth
3: 0762

Tuller, Edwin H.
1: 0543

Turner, Reuven
3: 0072

Twomey, James P.
1: 0971; 16: 0481

U Thant
14: 0001, 0248; 17: 0519

Vandiver, Ernest
3: 0962

Vaughan, Jack H.
15: 0658

Wachtel, Harry H.
3: 0767, 0770

Wagner, Robert
3: 0637

Walden, Daniel
11: 0679

Waldman, Lewis
20: 0469

Walker, Cora
8: 0990

Walker, Wyatt T.
Wallace, David M.  
  17: 0152  
Wallace, George C.  
  5: 0764; 6: 0001; 7: 0753; 10: 0859, 0941; 17: 0467  
Walston, Claude  
  19: 0394  
Ward, A. Dudley  
  1: 0598; 2: 0484  
Warden, Don  
  8: 0427  
Warren, Earl  
  8: 0797; 11: 0341  
Wasserman, Miriam  
  15: 0674  
Watts, Rowland  
  1: 0294  
Weatherwax, John M.  
  3: 0131  
Weaver, Robert C.  
  1: 0911, 0971; 2: 0430  
Welch, Edgar B.  
  15: 0556  
Welch, Robert  
  18: 0837  
Werner, Ernest  
  4: 0951  
White, W. Wilson  
  3: 0001  
Wilkins, Roy  
  3: 0637, 0790; 8: 0533; 9: 0217; 21: 0232  
Williams, Bert  
  15: 0169  
Williams, Hosea L.  
  1: 0543; 2: 0001; 15: 0068  
Williams, Kent  
  3: 0797  
Williams, Samuel W.  
  1: 0052; 2: 0762  
Wincler, Lewis  
  6: 0001  
Withers, E. J.  
  3: 0797  
Woicott, “J ersey” Joe  
  3: 0637  
Wolff, A. J.  
  13: 0862  
Wood, James R.  
  2: 0762; 3: 0986, 1011  
Wood, J. Duncan  
  2: 0430  
Wood, Virgil A.  
  1: 0138  
Woodson, S. Howard, Jr.  
  3: 0404  
Woolis, Bernard J.  
  6: 0329  
Wright, Herbert L.  
  16: 0371  
Wright, Marian  
  3: 0803  
Wulff, Melvin L.  
  16: 0680  
Yorty, Sam  
  12: 0257  
Young, Andrew J.  
  2: 0289, 0838; 3: 0392, 0746, 0770, 0806; 8: 0196; 9: 0217, 0343  
Young, Margaret  
  3: 0395  
Young, Whitney M., Jr.  
  3: 0637, 0809; 15: 0734; 21: 0232  
Ziegler, Edward  
  1: 0625
SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics, personalities, activities, and programs in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 2: 0493 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0493 of Reel 2. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the file folder numbers and title, date(s) of the file, total number of pages, and, where applicable, a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents, arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

Abernathy, Ralph
conviction of, for breaking Alabama State injunction during Birmingham civil rights demonstrations 21: 0068
correspondence 2: 0493
speaking engagements 15: 0027

Academic freedom issue
8: 0513; 18: 0471

Adams, Thomas Boylston
U.S. Senate campaign in Massachusetts 16: 0846

Adebo, S. O.
Roosevelt University and Fordham University—addresses at 15: 0357

Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith
John Birch Society—report on 14: 0533

Adoption
multiracial 4: 0455; 17: 0728

Adult Education Association Conference
in Chicago, Illinois 2: 0121

Adult education programs
for African Americans 2: 0838

Advertising
radio and television—complaints regarding 16: 0121

AFL-CIO
Convention—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s speech 21: 0250
Legislative Department study on fair labor standards 3: 0363
restrictive voting laws—opposition to 4: 0689

Africa
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—U.S. government sponsored tour 10: 0324
nations—African American relations with 20: 0037
students march on the Kremlin in the USSR 7: 0839
see also South Africa

Africa Freedom Dinner Committee
in honor of Tom Mboya 1: 0079, 0092

African Americans
antisocial behavior—complaints regarding 4: 0312
businessmen—biographical sketches 14: 0144
economic advancement proposal 8: 0634
economic conditions 13: 0288
economic position 2: 0289
economic legislation to assist 13: 0255
economic relief proposal 17: 0152
educational counseling program 10: 0416
educational opportunities 14: 0894
educational programs 13: 0671
federal employment—statistics on 13: 0696
fund-raising efforts in support of 11: 0322
higher paying jobs for—efforts to create 9: 0193
motor inns managed by—proposal for nationwide chain 10: 0580
political candidates in Alabama—training program 17: 0196
politicians—biographical sketches 14: 0144
refusal to be drafted if denied the vote
10: 0539
self-improvement efforts—call for 8: 0990
African Americans
struggle—international day of prayer and
fasting in support of 9: 0343
violence and criminal activities by—complaints
regarding 8: 0513
violence and criminal activities by—newspaper
African American-white relations
18: 0257
African Development Corporation, Inc.
operations 11: 0448
African Students Office
Cambridge, Massachusetts—opening of 13: 0534
Afro-American
proposal for use of term 14: 0350
Afro-American Day
creation of, as federal holiday—proposal
regarding 11: 0075
American Friends Service Committee
family aid funds—establishment and allocation
2: 0595
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—congratulatory
message on Nobel Peace Prize being awarded to 2: 0595
Lotspeich, William Douglas—appointment as
executive director 18: 0389
SCLC voter registration campaign—student
assistants for 3: 0759
Vietnam War—study on how to end 1: 0880
Age discrimination bill
2: 0066
Agitators, northern
use of, in civil rights movement in the South—
Harry Truman’s opposition to 7: 0154
Agriculture, U.S. Department of
African American farmers in Wilcox County,
Alabama—assistance for 15: 0109
Airports
southern—discriminatory practices against
African American interstate passengers
1: 0106; 2: 0786
Alabama
African American economic boycott 2: 0001;
4: 0791, 0910; 11: 0273, 0322, 0395, 0428
African American political candidates—training
program 17: 0196
African Americans—proposed freedom car
caravan to provide necessities for 11: 0145
Birmingham
African American policemen—demand for
hiring of 13: 0897
African Americans—complaints regarding
treatment 5: 0186, 0275
Bethel Baptist Church bombing 19: 0835
biracial realty—documentary film on
3: 0131
bond situation 2: 0817
dispatch of federal troops—request for
1: 0214
federal intervention—request for 5: 0417, 0509, 0862; 6: 0001
Good Friday march (1966) 2: 0956
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—arrest of
1963 4: 0847
1966 14: 0383
1967 19: 0030
racial crisis—statement by Governor George
Wallace 5: 0764
racial discrimination complaints 19: 0835
racial integration prospects—article 8: 0797
SCLC direct action program 5: 0144
SCLC 6th Annual Convention 3: 0809
Sixteenth Street Baptist Church bombing
2: 0723; 3: 0665; 7: 0154, 0265, 0280, 0417, 0450
Williams, Hosea—arrest of (1966) 14: 0383
civil rights demonstrators—demand for federal
protection 10: 0831–0941
civil rights workers—report of immorality
among 11: 0413
federal court orders regarding integration—
criticism of state officials for refusing to
abide by 20: 0223
federal intervention—requests for 20: 0223
Gadsden Christian Citizens Committee 4: 0744
Hale County community action program
11: 0915
Jefferson County racial discrimination
complaints 18: 0313
jury selection—complaints regarding racial
discrimination in 14: 0248
libel cases 2: 0921
Lowndes County antipoverty programs—
Governor George Wallace’s opposition 1: 0971
Lowndes County Freedom Organization
activities 16: 0997
Methodist Church support for complete
equality and brotherhood 2: 0759
Mobile—civil rights demonstrations 19: 0245
prison conditions 3: 0624
Redstone missile project—demand for federal
government removal from 11: 0382
SCLC political manipulations 15: 0357
Seals, Willie—case of 4: 0879
Selma
antipoverty programs 1: 0777
beatings of African Americans—demands for
federal investigation 10: 0755
civil rights demonstrations 1: 0543;
20: 0454
civil rights marchers—complaints regarding
attacks on 10: 0779–0859, 0941, 0959
voter registration campaign 14: 0987;
15: 0001
SNCC voter registration campaign 3: 0390
state capital building—demand for removal of
Confederate flag 10: 0959
statehood—proposed congressional bill to
cancel 10: 0941; 15: 0469
state troopers—police brutality complaints
against 5: 0571
Tuskegee African American voter registration
1: 0001
UN protectorate—proposal for 13: 0343
voter registration campaign 14: 0533; 15: 0320
Wilcox County
African American farmers—USDA assistance
15: 0109
antipoverty programs—Governor George
Wallace’s opposition 1: 0971
civil rights workers—request for financial
support 14: 0921
see also Selma to Montgomery March; Wallace,
George C.

Alabama Christian Movement for Human
Rights
meetings 1: 0193

Alabama Young Democratic Congress
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—invitation to attend
11: 0289

Albany Prayer Pilgrimage
participating ministers—arrest and trials
2: 0506

Alexander, Avery C.
2: 0511

Ali, Muhammed
opposition to draft 17: 0257

Allen, Steve
Communist influence—allegations regarding
14: 0533

Alonso, Aniceto Fernandez
problems of African Americans and the poor in
the U.S.—statement on 15: 0169

American Baptists
Selma, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations—
participation in 1: 0543

American Conservative Union
Vietnam War—task force study on 11: 0701

American Foundation on Nonviolence
Board of Directors elections 3: 0770
Executive Committee elections 3: 0770
officers, directors, and Executive Committee
members—list of 2: 0514

American Indians
rights—request for SCLC assistance in
obtaining 11: 0145

American Jewish Committee
activities 13: 0136; 16: 0628
articles of interest to Jews—list of 2: 0517
slums and housing development—statement
on 18: 0389

American Jewish Congress
constitutionality of public funding for church-
related schools—survey on 14: 0592

American Negro Leadership Conference on
Africa
projects 2: 0541
SCLC contribution 2: 0541

American Peace Organization
visit to USSR—list of meetings and
conversations during 3: 0514

American Professors for Peace in the Middle
East
18: 0879

Americans Abroad for Johnson
Baker, Josephine—speech in Paris by 9: 0619

Americans Against Apartheid
draft manifesto 17: 0054

Americans for Peace in Vietnam
activities 18: 0389

“America’s Racial Crisis” (article)
18: 0431
American Studies Conference of Civil Rights
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech by 19: 0631

Amsterdam News
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—articles by 19: 0841; 20: 0001–0037, 0077, 0317, 0524

Angola
struggle for independence 1: 0167

Anticancer campaign
16: 0237

Antilynching legislation
federal—demand for 20: 0491

Antipoverty funds
complaints regarding use of, to promote black supremacy 13: 0842
Harlem All-Denominations Youth Center 16: 0709
Spartenburg, South Carolina—requests for 16: 0195

Antipoverty legislation
16: 0771

Antipoverty programs
abuses in 13: 0273
African American involvement 3: 0712
Dayton, Ohio 18: 0313
Lowndes County—Governor George Wallace’s opposition 1: 0971
Selma, Alabama 1: 0777
Wilcox County—Governor George Wallace’s opposition 1: 0971

Anti-Semitism
African American—complaints regarding 15: 0202; 16: 0738; 17: 0096; 18: 0001, 0051, 0202; 19: 0001
National Conference for New Politics 18: 0389
SNCC 2: 0624

Antitwar demonstrations
Washington, D.C. 12: 0465

Apartheid
International Institute for Peace report 3: 0094
policies—South African 1: 0193
victims of—legal needs 12: 0499

A. Philip Randolph Institute
work of 3: 0673

Arab-Israeli conflict
17: 0854
see also Six Day War

Arabs
in Israel—opposition to racial discrimination against 9: 0387

Arkansas
Pine Bluff sit-in demonstrations 4: 0791

Arkansas AM&N College
student participation in Pine Bluff, Arkansas sit-in demonstrations—refusal of permission for 4: 0791

Armed forces, U.S.
Civil Rights Act of 1957—proposed use of, to enforce 19: 0733
racial discrimination by—demand for investigation 10: 0416

Arms shipments
British, to South Africa 10: 0020

Asia Foundation
Romulo, Carlos—speech by 13: 0996

Assembly of Unrepresented People
call for 3: 0514

Association of the Bar of the City of New York
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—address by 20: 0419, 0433

Association for the Preservation and Development of the American Negro Spiritual general 11: 0428
U.S. Senate resolution encouraging 11: 0299

Atheist movement
opposition to 7: 0320

Athletics
college and professional—integration of 18: 0973

Atlanta Committee to End the War in Vietnam
activities 15: 0674

Atlanta Community Relations Commission
meeting 2: 0255

Atlanta Constitution
March on Washington—support for 3: 0619

Atlanta Peace Center
establishment 15: 0751

Atlanta Team Ministry
plenary meeting 16: 0680

Atlanta University Summer School
statistical report 17: 0034

Atlanta Urban League
Temple of the Hebrew Welfare Congregation bombing—statement on 2: 0545

Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence
activities 18: 0141
The Atlantic
ministers and Negro militancy—article on 2: 0430

Australia
Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs activities 15: 0500

Australian aborigines
condition of 11: 0506

Auto insurance industry
racial discrimination complaints 11: 0915

Back Our Brothers Program
Annual Awards Banquet 20: 0153

Baker, Ella J.
correspondence 2: 0552
Empire Baptist Missionary Convention—address to 1: 0016

Baker, Josephine
Americans Abroad for Johnson—speech in Paris to 9: 0619

Ball, Edward D.
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—criticism of work of 2: 0590

Banking
unfair practices—complaints regarding 16: 0176

Barnett, Ross
Edward Brooke’s candidacy for Massachusetts Attorney General—opposition to 4: 0238

Beaver, Joseph T., Jr.
publishation of book written by 4: 0289

Belafonte, Harry
benefit concert planning 2: 0511
correspondence 2: 0593
Sweden—visit to 1: 0911

Bell, Colin
correspondence 2: 0595

Ben Bella, Ahmed
article on 20: 0001
conversation with 20: 0676

Benefit concerts
Belafonte, Harry 2: 0511
King, Coretta Scott 3: 0806

Benitez, James
City College of New York—speech at 5: 0120

Bennett, Fay
correspondence 2: 0600

Bennette, Fred
correspondence 2: 0617

Berkeley Vietnam Day Committee
general 12: 0708

International Days of Protest 13: 0469

Berlin Committee for Improvement of Racial Relations
activities 18: 0837

Bethel Baptist Church
bombing 19: 0835

Bevel, James
correspondence 2: 0621

Bikel, Theodore
SNCC—severs ties with 2: 0624

Billingsley, Orzell
correspondence 2: 0631

Birth control
African American views on 14: 0858
issue 12: 0626
Johns Hopkins Magazine article on 5: 0666

Black Like Me
feature film—plans for 4: 0266
publication of book 4: 0266

Black Muslim movement
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—article by 5: 0956

Black Power Movement
articles on 17: 0138
general 2: 0001, 0066, 0100; 16: 0176, 0293, 0348, 0738, 0794, 0875, 0933, 0951; 17: 0001, 0299, 0864; 18: 0089, 0141, 0313, 0471, 0648; 19: 0164, 0245, 0434

Black separatist movements
criticism of 15: 0700

Black supremacy
use of antipoverty funds to promote—complaints regarding 13: 0842

Blake, Eubie
sheet music of songs 2: 0633

Bloc voting
African American—complaints regarding 15: 0202

Blood Accusation (book)
publishation 16: 0059

Bolling, Richard
SCLC support for reelection 2: 0827

Bomblings
Bethel Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama 19: 0835
Simpkins, C. O.—home of 20: 0317
Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama 2: 0723; 3: 0665; 7: 0154, 0265, 0280, 0417, 0450

Bonanza (TV show)
General Motors attempt to censure 1: 0294
Bond, Julian  
Georgia state legislature—denial of seat in  
14: 0144, 0220, 0383, 0694; 20: 0370,  
0552, 0564  
meeting with African visitors in Atlanta—  
remarks at 2: 0066  
Vietnam War—opposition to 20: 0564  
Boyle, Sarah P.  
For Human Beings Only—request for quote  
from Martin Luther King, Jr. 2: 0651  
Boynton, Amelia  
payment of automobile contract—dispute over  
2: 0631  
Braden, Carl  
correspondence 2: 0656  
Brazilian Institute of Human Rights  
establishment 14: 0350  
British Guinea  
racial conflict 8: 0760  
Brooke, Edward  
Massachusetts Attorney General—candidacy  
for 4: 0238, 0254, 0360  
Brooklyn Committee for Equal Opportunity  
mass meeting 11: 0448  
Brooklyn Welfare Department  
racial discrimination complaint 14: 0328  
Brooks, Annie L.  
personal injury lawsuit—complaint against  
attorney Stanley Tolliver for withdrawing  
2: 0666  
Brown, Edmund G. “Pat”  
California gubernatorial campaign—thank you  
letter to Martin Luther King, Jr. for support  
during 2: 0704  
Brown, H. Rap  
undercover agitator working for Senate  
Appropriations Committee—allegations  
regarding 18: 0202  
Brownstein, P. N.  
address on work of FHA 2: 0430  
Bryn Mawr College  
racial discrimination complaint against  
1: 0938  
Building trades  
training program 13: 0359  
unions—racial discrimination by 2: 0001;  
18: 0785  
Bunton, Henry G.  
Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation  
invitation 2: 0706  
Burrell, Berkeley  
Cincinnati Business League—address to  
1: 0857  
Bus boycotts  
Durham, North Carolina 4: 0340  
Businesses  
African American owned—proposal to increase  
19: 0001  
Businessmen  
African American—biographical sketches  
14: 0144  
Busing issue  
13: 0273  
Bustamente, John H.  
correspondence 2: 0708  
Byrd, Robert  
Watts rioters—criticism of 12: 0708  
California  
Ingelwood racial discrimination complaints  
16: 0906  
Los Angeles  
civil rights demonstrations 6: 0001  
Operation Breadbasket activities 2: 0317  
police brutality complaints 13: 0389  
school desegregation 10: 0001  
Watts race riots 1: 0651; 12: 0026–0128,  
0203–0376, 0499, 0533, 0582, 0607,  
0649, 0708; 13: 0179, 0204; 16: 0818;  
20: 0477  
Watts schools—proposed integration  
1: 0392  
mayors, newspaper owners, Negro leaders and  
clergymen—call for statewide conference of  
16: 0588  
San Bernardino civil rights demonstrations  
13: 0427  
San Bernardino school desegregation 13: 0427  
San Francisco school desegregation 13: 0136  
San Jose City Council support for Mississippi  
Freedom Democratic Party 1: 0618  
Santa Clara County Jail—complaints regarding  
racial discrimination and torture 11: 0506  
State Employment Service—racial  
discrimination complaints 18: 0726  
Campus Americans for Democratic Action  
Advisory Committee—Martin Luther King, Jr.  
accepts position on 1: 0702  
Cannibalism  
by Simba rebels in the Congo—article 3: 0848;  
10: 0324, 0459, 0490; 11: 0053  
Cao Ngoc Phuong  
U.S. tour itinerary 14: 0592
Capital punishment
opposition to 13: 0033, 0087
Carmichael, Stokely
correspondence 2: 0714
racist remarks by—criticism of 15: 0957
“The Casualties of the War in Vietnam”
(article)
21: 0001
Census, U.S.
1970—planning for 16: 0293
racial classifications—protest against 3: 1019
Centennial Missionary Baptist Church
rebuilding—requests for contributions
14: 0659
Center for Community Action Education
Executive Committee meeting and elections
12: 0001
Central Association of the Miraculous Medal
membership booklet 11: 0833
“A Century of Shame” (article)
8: 0107
“Checkerboard Communities—Pattern for Living” (article)
16: 0628
Chicago Freedom Movement
long-range proposals 2: 0121
Child Development Group of Mississippi
operations 9: 0049
Child Nutrition Act
14: 0533
Child welfare programs
Detroit, Michigan 13: 0842
The Christian Century
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—article on 3: 0049
“A Christian Movement in a Revolutionary Age” (article)
20: 0667
Christian Scientists
racial problems—views on 16: 0428
Christmas boycott
1: 0214; 7: 0450, 0491, 0530, 0682, 0774, 0901
Christmas Peace Pilgrimage
Sixth 14: 0108
Churchill, Winston S.
political career—newspaper clippings regarding
19: 0030
Church Peace Mission
activities 1: 0138
Cincinnati Business League
Burrell, Berkeley—address by 1: 0857
Circle News
civil rights articles 7: 0003
“Citiest” plan of government
proposal 1: 0823
Citizen’s Board of Inquiry into Hunger and Malnutrition in the U.S.
activities 18: 0389
Citizen’s Crusade Against Poverty
organization and policies 1: 0625
progress report 14: 0612
strategy for supporting grassroots organizations in the rural South
14: 0144
training efforts 14: 0533
Citizenship Education Program
financial support 2: 0711
Citizenship training schools
14: 0894
Citizen’s Lobby for Freedom and Fair Play
19: 0356
City College of New York
Benitez, Jamie—speech by 5: 0120
Civil disobedience
civil rights movement—role in 14: 0350
general 2: 0430
limits of—article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
17: 0138
Civilian Review Board
opposition to 16: 0388
Civil rights
act—Kentucky 15: 0155
address by John F. Kennedy 3: 0257
articles in the Circle News 7: 0003
articles in The Wesleyan Methodist 11: 0521
bill (1963)
analysis of 8: 0021
John Birch Society bulletin 8: 0107
support for passage 6: 0905
bill (1964)—white opposition 8: 0196, 0382
demonstrators—demand for federal protection
10: 0831–0941
for Jews 9: 0788
leaders—alleged assassination plot against
1: 0668
leaders—arrest of, during White House sit-in
18: 0257
legislation—call for additional 20: 0077
marchers—complaints regarding attacks on, in Selma, Alabama
10: 0779–0859, 0941, 0959
Civil rights

movement cont.

fund-raising project 8: 0760
future of 21: 0223
German magazine article on 19: 0456
Jewish clergy’s contribution 10: 0755
Jewish role in 8: 0689
Kennedy, Robert—assessment of role 7: 0320
memorial for participants who gave their lives 9: 0260
national day of commemoration for suffering of participants 8: 0920
New England goals 11: 0358
newspaper articles on 6: 0691
northern 13: 0001
northern agitators—use of 7: 0154
platform 4: 0001
poems relating to 7: 0135; 16: 0404
poster for use by 17: 0196
questionnaire 8: 0634
Senate Internal Security Subcommittee investigation 2: 1005
sheet music supporting 7: 0923
songs for use by 8: 0415; 9: 0145, 0280; 10: 0490; 11: 0289
Southern Illinois University fund-raising efforts 11: 0180
status of—address by Martin Luther King, Jr. on 21: 0083
Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures—implications on 3: 0272
white backlash 9: 0069, 0180
new currents in—article on 7: 0077
protestors—legal defense for 3: 0770
Socialist appraisal of 16: 0001
Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 15: 0277
struggle—postage stamp commemorating those who died in 15: 0221
volunteers—report on 2: 0730
work in Tennessee 3: 0087

workers

Alabama—reports of immorality among 11: 0413
cars and trucks needed by—proposal to raise money for 11: 0341
demand for federal protection 8: 0665; 0959
draft deferments for 1: 0911
Hernando, Mississippi—attacks in 12: 0626
lunacy test as method of harassment 19: 0841
murder of—demand for making federal crime for 20: 0491
murder of, in Mississippi 20: 0308
violence against 16: 0176
Wilcox County, Alabama—request for financial support 14: 0921

Civil Rights Act of 1957
efforts to amend 3: 0240
presidential power to enforce 19: 0733
summary and analysis 3: 0001
U.S. armed forces—proposed use of, to enforce 19: 0733

Civil Rights Act of 1964
Atlanta, Georgia, Workshop 8: 0959
Commerce Department responsibilities under 3: 0059
compliance 9: 0145
implementation 8: 0707
Johnson, Lyndon—criticized for hypocrisy for support 9: 0367
passage 1: 0321; 8: 0760
Title VI enforcement 17: 0149

Civil Rights Act of 1967
proposal 18: 0389

Civil Rights Bill of 1966
general 16: 0293
SNCC statement 2: 0714
Wilkins, Roy—testimony 3: 0673

Civil rights demonstrations
Alabama—demand for federal protection for participants 10: 0831–0941
Albany, Georgia 1: 0138, 0247; 2: 0506; 3: 0767; 4: 0116–0195, 0232; 20: 0077
Atlanta, Georgia 20: 0556
Baltimore, Maryland 17: 0467
Birmingham, Alabama 1: 0167, 0193; 5: 0020, 0334–0478, 0545, 0606, 0693–0862, 0939–
Civil Rights Protection Act of 1966
proposals 15: 0438

“The Civil Rights Struggle in the U.S. Today”
(article)
20: 0419

Civil Rights Unity Conference
invitations 11: 0474

Clark, Septima
correspondence 2: 0711

Clayton, Edward
2: 0718

Clergymen’s Emergency Committee for Vietnam
activities 2: 0933

general 1: 0725
report 11: 0701

Clubs, private
discriminatory policies—complaints regarding
Robert Kennedy’s membership in 8: 0634

Coleman, J. P.
Fifth Circuit Court candidacy—Martin Luther
King, Jr.’s opposition 20: 0547

Coleman, L. C.
correspondence 2: 0719

Coleman, Richard
case of 7: 0753

Colored people
in South Africa—conditions for 10: 0515
South African policy on 4: 0001

College students
with “C” average grades—proposed draft
1: 0823

Colloidal sulphur
treatise on 11: 0521

Columbus Area Conference of Religion and Race
13: 0115

Commerce Department, U.S.
Civil Rights Act of 1964—responsibilities under
3: 0059

Commission on Civil Rights
3: 0001

Committee Against Soviet Anti-Semitism
activities 9: 0477

Committee for a Better California
12: 0562

Committee for Non-Violent Action
project and proposals 3: 0514

Commmunism
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—views 20: 0215

Communist influence
Allen, Steve—allegations of 14: 0533
civil rights movement—allegations of 4: 0568;
6: 0527; 8: 0130, 0892; 14: 0612
Federal Council of Churches 8: 0305
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—allegations of
1: 0294, 0598, 0725; 2: 0590; 5: 0606;
0666, 0727; 6: 0527, 0579, 0785, 0952;
7: 0530, 0923; 8: 0257, 0305, 0533–0624,
0892, 0920; 9: 0161, 0193, 0667; 10: 0252,
0459, 0624, 0982; 11: 0036, 0299, 0358,
0604–0679, 0756–0833, 0930; 12: 026,
0233–0290, 0444, 0582, 0673, 0686, 0758;
13: 0033, 0087, 0273, 0389, 0452, 0509,
0644, 0747, 0782; 14: 0279, 0533, 0612;
Consultation on the Negro in the Christian Ministry
15: 0320

“Consultation on the South: The Ethical Demands of Integration”
3: 0128

Contractors
New York—laws regarding nondiscrimination
1: 0598

The Cool World of Harlem (film)
support for 3: 0613

Coordinating Council of Community Organizations
activities of, in Chicago, Illinois 15: 0126

Cooperative housing and rehabilitation program
proposal 16: 0481

CORE
Guide to Negro History, Literature, and Social Commentary 1: 0702
Legal Defense Committee—request for SCLC support 1: 0424
police brutality complaints 11: 0604
Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund operations 2: 0783
Worcester, Massachusetts, FBI office—sit-in at 3: 0062

Cotton boycott
African American 6: 0348

Council on Interracial Books for Children
SCLC sponsorship—request for 11: 0180

Council for a Livable World
activities 18: 0573

Criminal rehabilitation
14: 0506

“The Crisis in American Cities” (article)
21: 0054

Croser Theological Seminary
request for financial support 10: 0593
Upland Institute—minutes of meeting of Council of Fellows 13: 0812

Cross, John H.
correspondence 2: 0723

Crusade for Citizenship
contributions 2: 0493
general 3: 0001
SCLC request for support for 2: 0881

Crusade for Opportunity
activities of, in Syracuse, New York 16: 0280
Dabbs, J. McBride
SCLC fall meeting in Columbia, South Carolina—invitation 2: 0726

Daniels, Carolyn
attack on home of, in Terrell County, Georgia 1: 0342

“A Day at Summer’s End” (cantata)
text and lyrics 7: 0104

Day of Prayer for Church Unity
3: 0828

“The Death of Jesus” (passion play)
3: 0418, 0453

Declaration of Independence
African American—proposal for 17: 0917

Defense and Aid Fund (International) for the Victims of Apartheid in South Africa
SCLC financial assistance—request for 11: 0395

Defense Supply Agency
employment opportunities for minorities 2: 0100

Demerath, N. Jay, III
civil rights volunteers—report on 2: 0730
SCOPE volunteers—report on 2: 0735

Democratic National Committee
Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party delegation—SCLC support for seating of 9: 0260
Special Equal Rights Committee—creation of 1: 0702

Democratic National Convention (1964)
Credentials Committee—statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on seating of Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party 20: 0253

DeWolf, Harold
correspondence 2: 0759

Disadvantaged
bill of rights for 8: 0257, 0665

District of Columbia
African American violence—complaints regarding 17: 0693
antiwar demonstrations 12: 0465
Cooperative Act—charter application by U.N.C.L.E. under 16: 0544
economic development program—use as model city for 17: 0896
Home Rule Bill—general 3: 0673; 12: 0686
Home Rule Bill—SCLC support 1: 0679; 13: 0033
mayor—election of African American as 19: 0322

SCLC Spring Mobilization—general 17: 0174
SCLC Spring Mobilization—white participation 17: 0152

Dodd, Thomas
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—criticism of efforts to influence U.S. foreign policy 12: 0806; 13: 0033

Dombrowski, James
meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr. to discuss controversy involving certain “cause” organizations—invitations 2: 0762

“Domestic Impact of the War in Vietnam” (article)
21: 0077, 0129

Doubleday & Company
Negro book club—proposed development 4: 0430

Draft, military
Ali, Muhammed—opposition 17: 0257
article opposing 19: 0322
deferments for civil rights workers 1: 0911
demonstrations against 18: 0517
law—attack on constitutionality of student deferment provisions 17: 0649
resisters—support for 17: 0257, 0754, 0818; 19: 0280

Draft card burning
article on 3: 0514

Due, John D.
correspondence 2: 0783

Durfee, James R.
correspondence 2: 0786

Duvalier, François “Papa Doc”
article on 5: 0571

Ebenezer Baptist Church
correspondence 2: 0759

Ebony magazine
sponsorship of radio broadcast on “The Negro Revolution”—SCLC participation 12: 0318

Economic boycotts, African American
Alabama 2: 0001; 4: 0791, 0910; 11: 0273, 0322, 0395, 0428
democracy, for equal housing opportunities 18: 0185
general 9: 0564
Hammermill Paper Company 11: 0395
Mississippi 19: 0394; 20: 0308
proposals 6: 0785; 9: 0217, 0400
Pure Oil Company 10: 0624

Economic development project
proposed use of Washington, D.C., as model city for 17: 0896
Economic Opportunity Act
  amendments 15: 0155
Economic problems, U.S.
  booklet 8: 0062
Economic racial equality
  proposal 13: 0534; 14: 0308
Economic relief proposal
  for African Americans 17: 0152
Economic system, U.S.
  proposal for new 15: 0556
Education
  conditions in New York City 18: 0648
  counseling programs for African Americans
    18: 0648
  higher—proposal for equal educational
    opportunity in 19: 0394
  high school—proposal that all African
    Americans be given an 18: 0837
  opportunities for African Americans 18: 0648
  public—goals 9: 0477
“Effects of the Vietnam War on the Black Community” (article)
  20: 0033
Eleanor Roosevelt Foundation
  plans for creation 3: 0670
Elections
  midterm (1966)—targeting of Southern
    congressmen for defeat 14: 0796
  Mississippi—investigation of 18: 0806
  presidential (1964)—role of African American
    vote 9: 0983
Ellender, Allen J.
  South African tour—article on 5: 0571
Elliott, Osborn
  article by 2: 0815
Emancipation Proclamation
  articles on 20: 0001, 0071
  national holiday in rememberance of—proposal
    for 11: 0210
  one hundredth anniversary 6: 0509; 19: 0672
  principles of—appeal for national rededication
    to 19: 0733
  second—proposal for 3: 1019
Emory University
  Community Educational Services program
    sponsored by—address by Calvin Kytle
    3: 0264
Empire Baptist Missionary Convention
  Baker, Ella—address by 1: 0016

Employment
  discrimination 1: 0625; 12: 0582, 0861;
    13: 0897; 14: 0030, 0431, 0454; 15: 0385, 0527
  federal, by African Americans 13: 0696
  full—article on, by Luther Hodges 4: 0891
  guaranteed—proposal for 12: 0499
  minority—by Office of Economic Opportunity
    3: 0712
  minority—by U.S. Foreign Service 4: 0405
  opportunities for minorities 2: 0156
  policies at General Electric Company
    manufacturing facilities in the South
    2: 0289
  policies at Westinghouse Electric Company
    manufacturing facilities in the South
    2: 0617
  preferential statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. 1: 0247
Episcopal Church
  60th General Convention—Episcopal Society
    for Cultural and Racial Unity Prayer
    Pilgrimage to 2: 0790
Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity
  activities 2: 0790; 15: 0155
  budget 2: 0790
  fund-raising activities 19: 0456
  Mississippi report 2: 0790
  Second Annual Meeting program 2: 0790
  60th General Convention of Episcopal
    Church—Prayer Pilgrimage to 2: 0790
Equal housing opportunities meeting
  Chicago, Illinois 2: 0121
Equity magazine
  King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for article by
    4: 0455
Eskridge, Chauncey
  correspondence 2: 0817
Evers, Medgar
  assassination 6: 0748
“Existential community”
  Atlanta, Georgia—proposal for establishment
    18: 0746
Extremism
  in the South—SCLC efforts to block 9: 0387
Fair employment practice law
  New York 14: 0144
Fair Housing Committee
  operations 5: 0362
Fair housing legislation
Meaney, George—statement by 18: 0785
Fair labor standards
AFL–CIO Legislative Department study 3: 0363
Faith and Prejudice (book)
publication 3: 1019
Family aid funds
establishment and allocation 2: 0595
Family of Man Awards Dinner
general 19: 0164
program 21: 0062
Fauntroy, Walter E.
correspondence 2: 0827
FBI
investigation of racial incidents—criticism of effectiveness 20: 0258
police harassment of African Americans in Covington, Georgia—request for investigation 4: 0744
Federal Council of Churches
Communist influence 8: 0305
Federal intervention
requests for
Alabama 20: 0223
Birmingham, Alabama 5: 0417, 0509, 0862;
6: 0001
general 6: 0875
Mississippi 9: 0001
St. Augustine, Florida 20: 0235
Federal Reserve System
opposition to 19: 0434
proposal for termination 17: 0630
Feinglass, Abe
publication of booklet, The Time Is Now 2: 0835
Fellowship House
operations 4: 0266
Fellowship of Reconciliation
Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations—support for 1: 0167
50th Anniversary—Martin Luther King’s statement on 2: 0933
history of 2: 0933
New York Metropolitan Region—opposition to Vietnam War 17: 0152
Federal Housing Administration
address by P. N. Brownstein on work of 2: 0430
racial discrimination complaints against 11: 0897
Field, Harvey J.
sermon delivered by 2: 0317
Fields, E. J.
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—association with 7: 0976
First Class Citizens’ Council for Negroses
proposal for creation of 7: 0154
First Shiloh Baptist Church (Buffalo, New York)
fiftieth anniversary—request for congratulatory letter from Martin Luther King, Jr. 17: 0149
Fischer, John
bombing of North Vietnam—article urging halt to 2: 0289
Flag desecration
African Americans accused of, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s support for 11: 0897
Florida
Jacksonville civil rights demonstrations 20: 0225
Jacksonville—demand for end of racial discrimination in public accommodations 20: 0225
Miami—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s visit 15: 0096
Miami voter registration campaign 3: 0816
St. Augustine
civil rights demonstrations 1: 0321; 3: 0684;
8: 0382, 0624, 0689; 11: 428; 20: 0235
civil rights leaders—alleged assassination plot against 1: 0668
federal intervention—requests for 20: 0235
Tallahassee mass meeting 1: 0079
Food aid
for African Americans in the South 13: 0033
for Clarksdale, Mississippi 16: 0195
for Cleveland, Mississippi 14: 0454
federal—complaints regarding inadequacy of 18: 0313
for Hardeman County, Tennessee 18: 0899
Ford Foundation
course study award—Albert Raby’s application for 18: 0389
general 2: 0838
Fordham University
Adebo, S. O.—address by 15: 0357
Foreign policy, U.S.
criticism of 14: 0987; 15: 0837
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—efforts to influence 12: 0806; 13: 0033
national convention to assess— proposal
19: 0322
opposition to— general 17: 0728
opposition to, by Martin Luther King, Jr.
17: 0174

Foreign Service, U.S.
minority employment— increase in 4: 0405

For Human Beings Only (book)
request for quote from Martin Luther King, Jr.
2: 0651

Forman, James
leadership of SNCC— ousting of 15: 0320

Forrester, J. C.
correspondence 2: 0881

Fort Benning, Georgia
racial discrimination and segregation at—
complaints regarding 4: 0223

Fort Chaffee, Arkansas
racial discrimination complaints 10: 0106

Fort Gordon, Georgia
racial discrimination complaints 10: 0324

Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs
activities 15: 0500

Freedom car caravan
Alabama 11: 0145

Freedom Development Corporation
Board of Directors meeting 2: 0255

Freedom Memorial
proposal for establishment 11: 0299

Freedom Movement
study action project on 13: 0626

Freedom of residence program
Segal, Ben H.— speech by 16: 0481

Freedom rallies
Camden, New Jersey 5: 0252
South Bend, Indiana 5: 0764

Free Southern Theater
SCLC financial support— request for 11: 0617

Free University of Amsterdam
Hoffman, Paul G.— awarded honorary degree
1: 0760
King, Martin Luther, Jr.— awarded honorary
degree 13: 0782

Friends Peace Committee
direct action manual 17: 0467

Frogmore Staff Retreat
King, Martin Luther, Jr.— speech by 20: 0632

Full Opportunity Act of 1967
2: 0317

Galbraith, John Kenneth
economics and the urban society— address on
2: 0889

Gallagher, Cornelius
correspondence 2: 0919

Gallup poll
religion— influence in American life 11: 0273

Gandhi Society
documentary film on the biracial reality of
Birmingham, Alabama— prospectus of
production 3: 0131
Executive Committee meeting agenda 2: 0921

Garnett Theological Seminary
class list 4: 0069

General Electric Company
African American jobs— campaign for increase
in number of 17: 0896
manufacturing facilities in the South—
employment policies 2: 0289

General Motors Corporation
Bonanza show— attempt to censure 1: 0294

Georgia
Albany
arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in 2: 0884;
4: 0232
City Jail— Martin Luther King, Jr. ’ s message
from 19: 0841
civil rights demonstrations 1: 0138, 0247;
2: 0506; 3: 0767; 4: 0116–0195, 0232;
20: 0077
notes on 20: 0093
Athens racial discrimination complaints
18: 0573

Atlanta
Civil Rights Act Workshop 8: 0959
civil rights demonstrations 20: 0556
" existential community"— proposal for
establishment 18: 0746
Grady Hospital racial discrimination
complaints 17: 0990
housing discrimination 17: 0943
integrated hotels, motels, restaurants, and
cafeterias— list of 6: 0467
King, Martin Luther, Jr.— arrest of 3: 0509
public facilities— demand for desegregation
of 7: 0628; 10: 0001
SCLC demonstrations against restaurants
1: 0138
slum clearance— loans for 18: 0973
Temple of the Hebrew Welfare Congregation
bombing 2: 0545
voter registration campaign 1: 0039, 0052
white-owned grocery stores—racial discrimination complaints 19: 0217
burned African American churches—funds for rehabilitation 2: 0506; 4: 0223, 0232, 0385
Covington—police harassment of African Americans 4: 0744
Crawfordsville civil rights demonstrations 13: 0614; 20: 0491
Crisp County—demand for integration of parks in 14: 0506
Dawson County—demand for integration of 9: 0770
DeKalb County—trial and sentencing of Martin Luther King, Jr. in 2: 0954
Dodge County Board of Education—racial discrimination complaints 19: 0245
Forsyth County—demand for integration of 9: 0770
Fort Benning—complaints regarding racial discrimination and segregation 4: 0223
Henry Mitchell case 10: 0779
interracial marriages—illegality in 7: 0154
Lyons racial discrimination complaints 15: 0438
Marietta—inequities between white and African American teachers salaries in 14: 0248
Savannah voter education project 15: 0068
state legislature—Julian Bond denied seat in 14: 0144, 0220, 0383, 0694; 20: 0370, 0552, 0564
Taliaferro County civil rights march 13: 0033
Taliaferro County school desegregation 20: 0488
Terrell County—attack on home of Carolyn Daniels 1: 0342

Ghettos
African American—federal aid for economic development of 18: 0622

Goldberg, Arthur
U.S. Ambassador to UN—appointment as 11: 0915

Goldwater, Barry M.
presidential candidacy (1964)—opposition to 8: 0335, 0427, 0825, 0892, 0990; 9: 0034, 0069, 0161, 0205, 0343, 0367, 0515, 0533, 0619

Gottlieb, Edward P.
correspondence 2: 0927

Gould, Raphael
correspondence 2: 0933

Graham, Edward T.
correspondence 2: 0952

Granger, Lester B.
correspondence 2: 0954

Great Society
Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 15: 0277: 16: 0001

Greenberg, Jack
correspondence 2: 0956

Gregory, Dick
SCLC—attack on 9: 0477

Group conversation
training in 9: 0400

Group therapy
article 6: 0905

Guaranteed income proposal
15: 0068, 0751; 17: 0054; 18: 0141, 0622

Gun control law, federal
proposed passage 18: 0431

Gun purchase restrictions
proposal 16: 0059

Guyot, Lawrence
correspondence 2: 1005

Haiti
Duvalier regime—article on 5: 0571

Hammermill Paper Company
SNCC boycott 11: 0395

USS Hancock
racial discrimination complaints 10: 0324

Hannah, John A.
3: 0001

Hargis, Billy James
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—attack on 18: 0806

Harlem, New York
black supremacy—complaints regarding use of antipoverty funds to promote 13: 0842
Freedom School 9: 0161
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—plans for visit 9: 0217
race riots 9: 0161; 20: 0249

Harlem All-Denominations Youth Center
antipoverty funds for 16: 0709

Hasselden, Kyle
article on Martin Luther King, Jr. 3: 0049

Hassler, Alfred
USSR visit 3: 0514

Head Start
funds—handling of, by Atlanta Regional Office of the Office of Economic Opportunity 3: 0719
program in Mansfield, Ohio 19: 0322
Henry, Clarence  
SCLC Board member—election as 3: 0056  
Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation—  
invitation 3: 0056

Hersey, John  
article by 13: 0926

Highlander Center  
activity report 8: 0959

Hilberry, Clarence  
Wayne State University commencement  
address 7: 0023

Hilgermann, Ingrid  
—documents relating to 18: 0354

Hippie life and philosophy  
18: 0726

Hiroshima House  
activities 9: 0499

Hodges, Luther  
correspondence 3: 0059  
full employment—article on 4: 0891

Hoffman, Abbott  
editorial in Worcester, Massachusetts, Gazette  
on civil rights movement—criticism of  
3: 0062

Hoffman, Paul G.  
awarded honorary degree by Free University of  
Amsterdam 1: 0760

Holland, Spessard  
opposition to reelection of 8: 0257

Hol-Reba Bible Conference  
13: 0812

Holy Land  
Martin Luther King, Jr.’s tour of—cancellation  
3: 0072  
Martin Luther King, Jr.’s tour of—planning  
3: 0072; 15: 0438; 16: 0293, 0818;  
17: 0328  
see also Israel

“How Honest Communism Is Christian” (article)  
8: 0760

Hoover, Carole F.  
correspondence 3: 0087

Hoover, J. Edgar  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—attack on integrity of  
20: 0258  
support for 13: 0996

Hospitals  
Chicago, Illinois—racial discrimination  
complaints 19: 0280  
costs—predictions of rise in 18: 0648

Hotels  
Atlanta, Georgia—list of integrated 6: 0467  
Charlotte, North Carolina—desegregation of  
6: 0803

“The Hour of the Crucified” radio program  
transcript 7: 0369

House of Representatives, U.S.  
minimum wage legislation—action on 3: 0363

Housing  
development—American Jewish Committee  
statement 18: 0389  
discrimination  
Atlanta, Georgia 17: 0943  
Baltimore, Maryland 17: 0467  
general 1: 0911; 8: 0415; 14: 0001, 0533;  
15: 0169, 0527; 16: 0268, 0322, 0771;  
17: 0567; 18: 0225  
Highland Park, Texas 14: 0894  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 14: 0894  
policy statement 1: 0880  
of economically and socially disadvantaged—  
SCLC report 2: 0255  
equal opportunities in—proposed African  
American economic boycott to secure  
18: 0185  
executive order 20: 0037  
open  
Chicago, Illinois 20: 0681  
proposal regarding 16: 0293  
SCLC policy 2: 0191  
for the poor—demands 12: 0731  
public—integration of 21: 0221  
public—outlawing of discrimination in  
21: 0221  
slums—proposed elimination 16: 0371

Howard Research Corporation  
Women’s Job Corps Center—proposal for  
creation 1: 0702

Howe, Henry H., Jr.  
court martial case 16: 0680

“How Should a Christian View Communism?” (article)  
20: 0215

HUAC  
petition to abolish 1: 0342, 0392; 14: 0018

HUD  
Weaver, Robert—appointment as Secretary  
13: 0598; 15: 0221

Hughes, Richard J.  
correspondence 3: 0092
Human rights
violations—International Institute for Peace
report 3: 0094

Hunger and starvation
U.S. Senate hearings 18: 0313

Hurricane Betsy
Red Cross assistance to New Orleans—racial
discrimination complaints regarding 1: 0804

“I Have a Dream” speech
see Lincoln Memorial speech

Illinois
Chicago
African American health services 15: 0126
Board of Health—racial discrimination
complaints 12: 0411
civil rights demonstrations 1: 0725; 3: 0856;
11: 0880, 0930; 12: 0673; 13: 0389,
0408; 14: 0328, 0383, 0431, 0454, 0612,
0733, 0756, 0825, 0858, 0987; 15: 0202;
16: 0001, 0195, 0293, 0388, 0404, 0481–
0571, 0628, 0657, 0818–0906, 0951,
0978; 17: 0467; 20: 0457, 0681
condominium program for slum tenants
2: 0289
Coordinating Council of Community
Organizations activities 15: 0126
de facto segregation—efforts to combat
2: 0927
equal housing opportunities meeting
2: 0121
neighborhood rehabilitation proposal
1: 0971
open housing—demand for 20: 0681
oral history research project 2: 0430
race riots 2: 0001, 0039, 0100; 9: 0217;
16: 0818
Redmond school desegregation plan
18: 0389
slums—demand for elimination of 20: 0691
urban renewal 2: 0317
Lake County equal opportunity activities
16: 0195
Lake County voter registration campaign
16: 0195
Markham—newspaper clippings relating to
floodings 16: 0176
open occupancy bill 9: 0744
real estate brokers—regulations barring racial
discrimination 16: 0544

Illinois Central Railroad
racial discrimination complaint against
4: 0385

Indiana
Evanston Freedom Fighters activities 4: 0277
Gary—election of African American as mayor
19: 0322
Michigan City urban renewal project 16: 0771
South Bend Freedom Rally 5: 0764
South Bend urban renewal project 15: 0837
southern student program 11: 0989

Individual and community development
federal programs—catalog of 14: 0878

Indochina
neutralization and offensive disarmament
proposals 11: 0659

Indo-Pakistani War
13: 0204

Infant Subsidy Plan
proposal 12: 0626

In-School-Work Program
13: 0343

Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation
general 2: 0552; 3: 0584
invitations 2: 0706; 3: 0056

Institute for Policy Studies
program 12: 0533

Insurance industry
racial discrimination complaints 15: 0253

Integration
Birmingham, Alabama—article on prospects
for 8: 0797
college and professional athletics 18: 0973
Crisp County, Georgia parks—demand for
14: 0506
Dawson County, Georgia 9: 0770
federal court orders regarding, in Alabama
20: 0223
Forsyth County, Georgia 9: 0770
Muhammad, Elijah—article opposing 6: 0546
open letter on 6: 0952
pamphlets opposing 4: 0530, 0568
policies—SCLC requests for information
regarding 2: 0870
Portsmouth, New Hampshire, schools—
demands for 11: 0210
public housing 21: 0221
Texas Eastern School of Nursing—demands for
11: 0180
West Virginia State College—tenth anniversary
8: 0257

Interdenominational Theological Center
pamphlet 15: 0320
International Commission of the World Community
proposal 3: 0514

International Commission on Peaceful Coexistence
proposal 12: 0128

International Cooperation Year
12: 0607

International holiday of reconciliation, cooperation, and rededication
proposed UN resolution proclaiming April 25th as 18: 0471

International Institute for Peace
apartheid, racism and human rights violations report 3: 0094
U.S. contingent statement 3: 0094
Vietnam War—opposition to 3: 0094

Interstate Commerce Commission
discriminatory practices against African American interstate passengers—meeting with SCLC representatives to discuss 3: 0762

Interstate passengers
African American—discriminatory practices against 3: 0762

Inter-University Committee for Debate on Foreign Policy
creation 14: 0894

Iowa
racial discrimination in—demand for end of 10: 0859

Internal Revenue Service
KKK—proposed investigation of 13: 0273

Israel
Arabs in—opposition to racial discrimination against 9: 0387
Jerusalem—occupation of 17: 0728
Jewish state—legal support for re-establishment 18: 0973
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—proposed visit 1: 0911
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—support for 17: 0257
Six Day War victory 17: 0754
tourism—effect of Six Day War on 3: 0072

Itineraries
Cao Ngoc Phuong 14: 0592
King, Martin Luther, Jr. 1: 0679, 0777; 2: 0552; 19: 0628, 0654, 0831; 20: 0050, 0063, 0075, 0507; 21: 0135–0167

Jackson, Howard
article on 17: 0001

Jackson, Jimmie Lee
family of—proposed fund-raising effort on behalf of 10: 0982

Jackson State College
Lewanika, Godwin Akabiwa Mbikusita—address by 3: 0378

Jagan, Cheddi
U.S. tour 17: 0630

Jager, Benjamin, Sr.
Social Security disability benefits claim 11: 0001

Jails, southern
racial discrimination complaints 11: 0358

Jamaica
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—visit 12: 0845

James, Daniel, Jr.
civil rights demonstrations—criticism of 16: 0322

James J. Reeb Memorial Lecture
1: 0598

Javits, Jacob
Civil Rights Act of 1957—efforts to amend 3: 0240

Jameson, T. J.
correspondence 3: 0112

Jerusalem
Israeli occupation—request for Martin Luther King, Jr.’s support for 17: 0728

The Jewish Chronicle
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for article by 11: 0110

Jewish clergy
civil rights movement—contribution to 10: 0755

Jewish Labor Committee
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for article by 1: 0804

Jewish ritual murder
publication of book on 16: 0059

Jewish Temple Emanu-El
bulletins 8: 0481

Jews
African American relations with 1: 0911; 2: 0517; 17: 0818
articles of interest to 2: 0517
civil rights for 9: 0788
civil rights movement—role in 8: 0689
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—criticism of, for lack of support during Six Day War 17: 0519
Soviet repression against 4: 0153
Job creation programs
for chronically unemployed—proposal 15: 0096

Job discrimination complaints
11: 0586

Job training
for African Americans—proposed increase
17: 0096, 0864; 18: 0648

John Birch Society
ADL report on 14: 0533
civil rights bill of 1963—bulletin 8: 0107

John Brown Commemoration Committee
12: 0845

Johns Hopkins Magazine
birth control article 5: 0666

Johnson, Leroy
record as congressman for 38th District of Georgia 3: 0114

Johnson, Lyndon B.
Civil Rights Act of 1964—criticized for hypocrisy for support of 9: 0367
civil rights position—criticized for hypocrisy for 9: 0693
name not placed on ballot in southern states—opposition to 10: 0539
policies—criticism of 19: 0030
steel negotiations—intervention in 13: 0204, 0926

Johnson administration
Robert Kennedy’s criticism of 2: 0933

Jones, Archie
correspondence 3: 0118

Jones, Ashton
arrest of, in Jackson, Mississippi 3: 0121
lawsuits against, in Marshall Texas and Shreveport, Louisiana 3: 0121

Jones, Charles
correspondence 3: 0128

Jones, Clarence B.
correspondence 3: 0131–0237

Judges
racial discrimination complaints 19: 0470

Judicial branch of government
subversion of the Constitution by—petition to prevent 18: 0104

Judicial decrees
presidential power to enforce 19: 0733

Jury selection
Alabama—complaints regarding racial discrimination in 14: 0248
Essex County, New Jersey—racial discrimination complaints 19: 0356

Juvenile delinquency problem
19: 0356

Kennedy, Edward M.
poverty program legislation amendments 3: 0248

Kennedy, John F.
appeal to, to prohibit segregation in U.S. 19: 0672, 0733
assassination 7: 0734
children—attendance at integrated schools 6: 0905
children—attendance at private schools 8: 0634
civil rights address—congratulatory message from Martin Luther King, Jr. 3: 0257
housing executive order 20: 0037
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—interest in arrest of, in Atlanta, Georgia 3: 0962
public housing—issuance of executive order outlawing discrimination in 21: 0221

Kennedy, Robert F.
children—attendance at integrated schools 6: 0905
children—attendance at private schools 8: 0634
civil rights movement—assessment of role in 7: 0320
Johnson administration foreign policy—criticism of 2: 0933
membership in private club practicing discriminatory policies—complaints regarding 8: 0634
Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom resolution commending 5: 0001

Kentucky
Frankfort school desegregation 4: 0254
Louisville civil rights demonstrations 17: 0257, 0299, 0467
Paducah racial discrimination complaints 19: 0001
state civil rights act 15: 0155

The Key to Peace (booklet)
8: 0130

King, A. D.
conviction of, for breaking Alabama State injunction during Birmingham civil rights demonstrations 21: 0068

King, Clennon
University of Mississippi—efforts to gain admission 3: 0259

King, Coretta Scott
New York Town Hall concert 3: 0776
SCLC benefit concert 3: 0806

**King, Martin Luther, Jr.**

AFL–CIO Convention speech 21: 0250
Africa—U.S. government sponsored tour 10: 0324
Alabama Young Democratic Congress—invitation to attend 11: 0289
Albany, Georgia, City Jail message 19: 0841
American Studies Conference of Civil Rights speech 19: 0631
appointments 1: 0247; 21: 0270–0615

**King, Martin Luther, Jr.**
arrests
Albany, Georgia (1962) 2: 0884; 4: 0232
Atlanta, Georgia (1960)
general 3: 0888–0940, 0986
John F. Kennedy's interest in 3: 0962
thank you letters for support at time of
2: 0870
Atlanta, Georgia (1967) 3: 0509
Birmingham, Alabama
1963 4: 0847
1966 14: 0383
1967 19: 0030
articles by
Amsterdam News 19: 0841; 20: 0001–0037, 0077, 0317, 0524, 0676
general 5: 0764, 0956
requests for permission to quote from
7: 0077
assassination attempt 1: 0001
Association of the Bar of the City of New York
address 20: 0419, 0433
attacked by Billy James Hargis 18: 0806
biographical sketches 10: 0106; 11: 0001
biography of—proposal for writing of 16: 0709
Boston, Massachusetts, visit 1: 0543; 11: 0413
boyhood—speech by Ella Mae Gaines Snyder
on 3: 0730
Campus Americans for Democratic Action
Advisory Committee—acceptance of position
with 1: 0702
communism—views on 20: 0215

conviction of, for breaking Alabama State
injunction during Birmingham civil rights
demonstrations 21: 0068
dead threats 10: 0982; 11: 0249; 14: 0694; 16: 0933
dissertation—proposed publication 1: 0668
documentary on life of 10: 0001; 14: 0921
Dombrowski, James—meeting with, to discuss
controversy involving certain “cause”
organiztions 2: 0762
European tour speech 20: 0611
Fields, E. J.—association with 7: 0976
foreign language newspaper clippings on
10: 0416
Freedom Day address—congratulatory
messages 3: 0092
Freedom Now Party in Detroit, Michigan—
icriticism of 9: 0647
Free University of Amsterdam awards honorary
degree to 13: 0782
Frogmore Staff Retreat speech 20: 0632
German magazine article on 19: 0456
Harlem visit 9: 0217
Holy Land tour cancellation 3: 0072
Holy Land tour planning 3: 0072; 15: 0438; 16: 0293, 0818; 17: 0328
Hoover, J. Edgar—attack on 20: 0258
interviews 9: 0217
Israel—proposed visit 1: 0911
Israel—support for 17: 0257
Jamaica visit 12: 0845
Jewish criticism of, for lack of support during
Six Day War 17: 0519
KKK terrorism—statement regarding 20: 0409
“Letter from Birmingham Jail”
general 20: 0104, 0120
printing and distribution 6: 0748
request for permission to record a reading of
7: 0077
libel charges against 20: 0491
Lincoln Memorial speech 3: 0131, 0237; 7: 0135, 0242, 0352, 0387; 20: 0162–0175
literary works—request by Motown Records to
record 1: 0138
Logan Act—possible violation of 12: 0026, 0169, 0465; 13: 0204, 0273
Malcolm X—statement on assassination of 20: 0416
Margaret Sanger Award for Human Rights awarded to 15: 0169
Maryland Clergy Conference on Religion and Race speech 7: 0387
Meet the Press—comment on 15th anniversary of show 3: 0498
Meet the Press—transcript of appearance 3: 0498; 17: 0467; 20: 0188, 0385, 0393
messages to, in foreign languages 10: 0079, 0202, 0515, 0709; 11: 0322; 14: 0122
Miami, Florida, visit 15: 0096
Middle East—urged to promote peace in 17: 0206, 0257, 0519
Ministers Leadership Training Program speech 21: 0172, 0195
Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—statement of support for 20: 0315
Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—statement to Credentials Committee of the Democratic National Convention regarding seating of 20: 0253
Montgomery Improvement Association—address on fourth anniversary of 19: 0645 monument in honor of—proposal 8: 0735
murder of three civil rights workers in Mississippi—statement regarding 20: 0308 Nehru, Jawaharlal—statement on death of 20: 0233
newspaper articles on 6: 0691
New York race riots—statement regarding 20: 0249
New York State Bar Association address 3: 0576
Nobel Peace Prize awarded to 9: 0049
congratulatory messages 1: 0392–0424;
lecture 20: 0264, 0293
nonviolence essay 20: 0325
nonviolence movement—statement on 20: 0542, 0544
Oberlin College awards honorary degree to 13: 0136
obituary 19: 0626
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania visit 11: 0413
Pilgrimage for Democracy address 20: 0206
Playboy article 21: 0223
Playboy interview 1: 0725; 20: 0357
Pope Paul VI—proposed meeting with 14: 0454
Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.—relationship with 1: 0777
preferential employment statement 1: 0247
Republican National Committee speech 20: 0239
requests for interviews 3: 0567; 10: 0919; 19: 0164
requests for statements 12: 0465
St. Peter’s College awards honorary degree to 13: 0136
school desegregation—views on 20: 0227
Schweitzer, Albert—request for statement on occasion of ninetieth birthday of 9: 0477
SCLC convention—statement to 21: 0041
sculpture—proposal for 1: 0536
Selma to Montgomery March—proposed book on 1: 0598, 0625; 14: 0659
Selma to Montgomery March—statement at conclusion of 20: 0401
Shaw urban renewal meeting speech 21: 0021
social philosophy—critique of 14: 0733
South Africa visit—denial of visa for 14: 0950
Soviet Peace Committee—proposed meeting with 3: 0514

King, Martin Luther, Jr.
Springfield College awards honorary degree to 8: 0689
Stevenson, Adlai—statement on death of 20: 0491
Strength to Love—messages praising 9: 0400
Stride Toward Freedom—review of 7: 0023; 20: 0622
Sweden—visit to 1: 0911
Thomas, Norman—article on 3: 0744
Thomas, Norman—statement on eightieth birthday of 20: 0374
Time magazine “Man of the Year”—nomination as 7: 0947; 8: 0001
Today show appearance 8: 0335
Toledo, Ohio, visit 18: 0573, 0648
travel expenses 21: 0148
trial and sentencing of, in DeKalb County, Georgia 2: 0954
U.S. foreign policy—efforts to influence 12: 0806; 13: 0033
U.S. foreign policy—opposition to 17: 0174
USSR visit proposal 19: 0127, 0164, 0394
Watts riots—statement on 20: 0477
weekly newspaper column—proposal for 9: 0303
West Virginia State College commencement address 21: 0268
Where Do We Go From Here? general 17: 0668
publication 2: 0191
review 18: 0648
Why We Can’t Wait review 20: 0221

KKK
efforts to eliminate 14: 0030
IRS investigation 13: 0272
terrorism—joint statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. and John Lewis on 20: 0409

Kunstler, William
thank-you letter for work done for SCLC 3: 0262

Kytle, Calvin
Community Educational Services program sponsored by Emory University—address to 3: 0264

Labor movement
Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures—implications for 3: 0272, 0297

Labor unions
racial discrimination by 2: 0289; 12: 0533; 13: 0926, 0996
see also Building trades unions

Lafayette, Bernard
SCLC program director—appointment as 3: 0314

Langley, William Bernard
correspondence 3: 0317

La Salle College
Shapp, Milton—text of speech 3: 0700

Lawsuits
Alice Lee v. Hatcher 10: 0131, 0342, 0624
Annie L. Brooks v. Timen Realty Company et al. 2: 0666
Chicago et al. v. Martin Luther King et al. 2: 0121
Jim and Hubbard Beard v. Alabama 14: 0478
Jim and Hubbard Beard v. Melvin Stephens et al. 14: 0478
Jimmie Joe Wilson v. Orange County 11: 0341
Martin Luther King, Jr. v. Mister Maestro, Inc. and Twentieth Century Fox Record Corporation 3: 0163
Nathaniel and Lucille Denman et al. v. John W. McCormack et al. 4: 0926
New York Times 1: 0167
North Carolina v. Charles Robin Kay 1: 0651
William Bernard Langley v. New Deal Cab Company 3: 0317
Wilmington, North Carolina v. Maurice Lemonier 4: 0601
Wyatt T. Walker, Martin Luther King, Jr. et al. v. City of Birmingham, Alabama 2: 0956

Lawyer’s Committee for Civil Rights Under Law
activities 1: 0543

Leadership Conference on Civil Rights
SCLC financial assistance—request for 3: 0363
Lee, Richard Henry
article on 9: 0280
“Letter from Birmingham Jail” (King)
printing and distribution 6: 0748
reading of—request for permission to record 7: 0077
Lewanika, Godwin Akabiwa Mbikusita
Jackson State College address 3: 0378

Lewis, John
 correspondence 3: 0390
KKK terrorism—statement regarding 20: 0409
SNCC leadership—ousting of 15: 0320

Liberation magazine
Rustin, Bayard—support of 8: 0920

Liberty Amendment
proposed 14: 0018

Lincoln Memorial speech (Martin Luther King, Jr.)
copyright infringement complaints 3: 0131
copyright protection 3: 0131
excerpts—authorizations for use of 3: 0237
general 7: 0135, 0242
recordings—contract for right to sell and distribute 3: 0131
requests for copies 7: 0352, 0387
text 3: 0131; 20: 0162-0175

Lindsay, J ohn
President’s Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders—appointment as Vice Chairman 17: 0917

Littell, Franklin H.
personal attacks on, by right-wing organizations 13: 0969

Little Black Sambo (book)
African American opposition 16: 0794

Liuzzo, Viola
murder 11: 0036; 14: 0921

Logan Act
possible violation of, by Martin Luther King, Jr. 12: 0026, 0169, 0465; 13: 0204, 0273

Lotspeich, William Douglas
Executive Director of AFSC—appointment as 18: 0389

Louisiana
Caddo Parish voter registration complaints 2: 0552
New Orleans—Red Cross assistance during Hurricane Betsy 1: 0804
New Orleans voter registration campaign 4: 0232
Shreveport—arrest of Wyatt T. Walker in 19: 0841
Shreveport—SCLC annual meeting (1960) 3: 0776
Tallulah school desegregation 15: 0658

Lowery, Joseph A.
SCLC Church Secretary—appointment as 3: 0392

Loyola Students for Social Action
activities 15: 0126

Lunacy tests
method of harassing civil rights workers 19: 0841

Lynd, Staughton
case of 18: 0471

Mack, William A.
correspondence 3: 0401

Malcom X
assassination—general 10: 0673, 0779
assassination—Martin Luther King, Jr. ’s statement on 20: 0416
Cairo meeting of Organization of African Unity—attendance 8: 0790

Mama, Why Are Some Boys White? (book)
publishation 8: 0825

Mann, Chief
director of public safety for Trenton, New Jersey—proposed appointment as 3: 0404

Mao Tse-tung
16: 0978

March on Washington
Atlanta Constitution’s support 3: 0619
general 1: 0214, 0625; 2: 0919; 7: 0135, 0242
see also Lincoln Memorial speech

Margaret Sanger Award for Human Rights
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—awarded to 15: 0169

Marriages, interracial
illegality of, in Georgia 7: 0154
laws against—proposed challenge to 8: 0689
opposition to 9: 0324; 10: 0459

_The Martin Luther King Story_ (book)
review 18: 0806

**Maryland**
Baltimore civil rights demonstrations 17: 0467
Baltimore housing discrimination 17: 0467

**Maryland Clergy Conference on Religion and Race**
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech by 7: 0387

**Mason, N.**
Christmas card 3: 0406

**Massachusetts**
attorney general—Edward Brooke’s candidacy 4: 0238, 0254, 0360
Boston civil rights demonstrations 17: 0668
Boston—plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.’s visit 1: 0543; 11: 0413
Cambridge—opening of African Students Office 13: 0534
Hyannisport—complaints regarding segregation in 4: 0087
Springfield civil rights demonstrations 12: 0786
Worcester FBI office—CORE sit-in at 3: 0062

**Mass meetings**
Brooklyn Committee for Equal Opportunity 11: 0448
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 3: 0816
Tallahassee, Florida 1: 0079

**Mays, Benjamin**
correspondence 3: 0411
retirement of, as president of Morehouse College 21: 0132

**Mboya, Tom**
Africa Freedom Dinner Committee in honor of 1: 0079, 0092

**McCone Commission Report**
14: 0001

**McDonald, Dora**
correspondence 3: 0395

**McGovern, George**
speech in New York 3: 0399

**McIver, Ray**
passion play written by 3: 0418, 0453

**Meacham, Stewart**
correspondence 3: 0489

**Meany, George**
fair housing legislation statement 18: 0785

**Medgar Evers Memorial Fund**
establishment 3: 0790

**Medical Committee for Civil Rights**
formation 3: 0494
priority tasks 3: 0494

**Meet the Press (TV show)**
15th anniversary—request for comment by Martin Luther King, Jr. on 3: 0498
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—transcript of appearance 3: 0498; 17: 0467; 20: 0188, 0385, 0393
Wilkins, Roy—transcript of appearance 20: 0188

**Meier, August**
articles by 11: 0488

**Mennonite Central Committee**
activities in the South 1: 0618

**Meredith, James**
shooting of, in Mississippi 15: 0438, 0469, 0527, 0734, 0868
University of Mississippi—attempt to enroll 4: 0455, 0473; 7: 0154; 20: 0077

**Meredith Mississippi March**
general 15: 0438, 0500, 0527, 0734, 0751, 0807, 0837, 0900, 0940
_Newsweek_ article 17: 0597

**Methodist Church**
Alabama—support for complete equality and brotherhood 2: 0759

**Michigan**
African American candidates for Congress—nomination of 17: 0206
Detroit
African American policemen—complaints regarding lack of 16: 0997
child welfare programs 13: 0842
Freedom Now Party—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s criticism of 9: 0647
race riots 17: 0864, 0917; 18: 0051
East Lansing—prohibition of discrimination in public accommodations 15: 0527

**Michigan State University**
Voluntary Association Leadership Study 12: 0882

**Middle East**
peace in—call for 19: 0322
peace in—Martin Luther King, Jr. urged to promote 17: 0206, 0257, 0519

**Midwest Clergy Conference on Negro Welfare**
minutes and resolutions 5: 0252

**Migrant problems**
2: 0317
Militancy, African American
ministers and 2: 0430

Milk
decontamination—campaign urging 1: 0361

Minimum wage
demands for increase 13: 0782
legislation—congressional support 15: 0126
legislation—U.S. House of Representatives’
action on 3: 0363

Ministers
African American—biographical sketches
14: 0144
African American—proposal for leadership
coordination 2: 0838
and Negro militancy 2: 0430

Ministers Leadership Training Program
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech by 21: 0172,
0195

Minorities
employment opportunities—general 2: 0156
employment opportunities with Defense
Supply Agency 2: 0100

Minstrel shows
opposition to 9: 0120

Mississippi
African American churches destroyed in—
contributions for replacement 9: 0744, 0879
African American economic boycott 19: 0394;
20: 0308
Canton civil rights demonstrations 15: 0957
civil rights workers—demand for federal
protection 8: 0959
civil rights workers—murder of 20: 0308
Clarksdale—requests for food aid 16: 0195
Clarksdale voter registration campaign 3: 0584
Cleveland—food aid for 14: 0454
elections—investigation of 18: 0806
Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity
report 2: 0790
federal intervention—request for 9: 0001
Freedom Movement 19: 0394
Grenada racial discrimination complaints
18: 0185
Hattiesburg mass meeting 3: 0816
Hernando—attacks on civil rights workers in
12: 0626
Jackson—biracial discussion of race issues
6: 0691
Marks—report on conditions for African
Americans 2: 0719
Marks civil rights demonstrations 2: 0719
Meredith, James—shooting of 15: 0438, 0469,
0527, 0734, 0868
Natchez Branch of NAACP request that SCLC
halt activities and withdraw from area
3: 0118
Natchez civil rights demonstrations 20: 0484
Oxford—criticism of position of white clergy
4: 0442
Oxford racial crisis 19: 0841; 20: 0012
public schools—complaints regarding charging
of tuition to attend 12: 0861
statehood—proposed congressional bill to
cancel 10: 0941; 15: 0469

Mississippi Development Foundation
13: 0359

Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party
challenge of regular Mississippi Democratic
congressional delegation—dismissal of
3: 0363
challenge of regular Mississippi Democratic
congressional delegation—general 1: 0625;
2: 1005; 9: 0533; 12: 0882
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—statement of support
20: 0315
San Jose, California, City Council support
1: 0618
SCLC support 2: 1005; 9: 0260
seating of—statement by Martin Luther King,
Jr. to Credentials Committee of Democratic
National Convention on 20: 0253

Mississippi Project
general 9: 0619
volunteers 8: 0854

Mississippi Regional Conference of Negro
Leadership
SCLC representation 3: 0112

Missouri
St. Louis—living conditions for African
Americans 13: 0862
St. Louis—racial discrimination in 13: 0862

Mitchell, Henry
case of, in Georgia 10: 0779

Mobile Heights Baptist Church
construction of 10: 0459

Montgomery Improvement Association
activities 3: 0698
contributions 3: 0401
employees—office discipline 11: 0289
fourth anniversary—address by Martin Luther
King, Jr. 19: 0645
SCLC affiliation 1: 0065
Morehouse College
building construction costs 3: 0411
Mays, Benjamin—retirement as President 21: 0132
Sloan Foundation Challenge Grant 3: 0411
Morris, John B.
correspondence 3: 0509
Motor inns
Atlanta, Georgia—list of integrated 6: 0467
Charlotte, North Carolina—desegregation 6: 0803
Motor inns
managed by African Americans—proposal for nationwide chain 10: 0580
Motown Records
literary works of Martin Luther King, Jr.—request to record 1: 0138
Muhammad, Elijah
integration—article opposing 6: 0546
Murray, Bates
poems 12: 0758
Muste, A. J.
correspondence 3: 0514, 0561
Mutual Real Estate Investment Trust
prospectus 13: 0288
My Appalachia: A Reminiscence (book)
publication 17: 0001
NAACP
legal services—SCLC complaint regarding 2: 0870
Natchez Branch—request that SCLC halt activities and withdraw from area 3: 0118
Rhodesia—resolution urging embargo against 13: 0926
Virginia State laws 1: 0167
Young Americans for Freedom presentation of award to Albany, Georgia, Police Chief Laurie Pritchett—criticism of 6: 0626
National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials
program prospects and priorities 1: 0651
National Assembly on Progress in Equality of Opportunity in Housing
10: 0859
National Bar Association
civil rights demonstrations—support for 1: 0193
National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy
policy statement 1: 0193
National Committee on Tithing in Investment
activities 1: 0321
National Conference for New Politics
activities 15: 0357
anti-Semitic remarks by 18: 0389
general 18: 0682
Senate Internal Security Subcommittee investigation of 2: 1005
National Conference on Poverty in the Southwest
1: 0625
National Conference on Religion and Race
publication of book on work of 4: 0510
National Conference on South African Crisis and American Action
1: 0424
National Council for Civic Responsibility
formation 9: 0324
National Council of Churches
program—request for SCLC support 1: 0702
National Council of Negro Women
Procope, Ernesta G.—address at luncheon 7: 0820
National gross income tax
proposals 17: 0917
National Information Bureau
SCLC—questionnaire regarding 9: 0049
National Liturgical Conference
2: 0484
National School Lunch Program
14: 0533
National Student Christian Federation
Committee on Southern Africa activities 1: 0543
National Youth Congress
activities of 18: 0806
Negro Heritage Library
Walker, Wyatt T.—acceptance of position with 20: 0491
Negro History Week
creation of, as federal holiday—proposal regarding 11: 0075
Negro National Unity Day
call for 5: 0834
Negro People’s Convention Party
activities 18: 0806
Negro Press International
formation 1: 0342
"The Negro Revolution" (article)  
13: 0389

Negro Secret Service  
proposed organization of 6: 0875

Negro Theatre Workshop  
10: 0131; 12: 0499

Nehru, Jawaharlal  
death of—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement on 20: 0233

Neighborhood rehabilitation proposal  
Chicago, Illinois 1: 0971

Nelson Amendment  
guide to projects under 3: 0719

Nevada  
state government—racial discrimination complaints against 11: 0230

New England  
civil rights movement goals 11: 0358

New Hampshire  
Portsmouth school integration—demand for 11: 0210

New Jersey  
Camden Freedom Rally 5: 0252
Essex County jury selection—racial discrimination complaints 19: 0356
Newark—racial discrimination complaint against police department 17: 0001
Newark race riots 17: 0864
racial disturbances—request for clemency or amnesty for persons arrested during 9: 0180
Springfield civil rights demonstrations 15: 0320
Trenton—proposed appointment of Chief Mann as Director of Public Safety 3: 0404

Newsweek articles  
Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations by Harry Wachtel 3: 0767
Meredith, Mississippi, March 17: 0597
“The Negro in America” 2: 0815

New York (state)  
Bar Association—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s address to 3: 0576
Civil Rights Bureau report 1: 0971
contractors—laws regarding nondiscrimination 1: 0598
Department of Social Welfare—SCLC registration with 3: 0131
fair employment practice law 14: 0144
public schools—de facto segregation in 17: 0777
Rochester race riots 9: 0161, 0260; 20: 0249
Syracuse Crusade for Opportunity activities 16: 0280
teacher’s strike—general 18: 0648
teacher’s strike—SCLC support for 18: 0257, 0313

New York City  
educational conditions 18: 0648
urban renewal activities 17: 0971
see also Harlem, New York

New York CORE Committee on Racial Equality  
1: 0342

New York Times  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for article 2: 0191
legal case against 1: 0167
school desegregation article—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s response to 20: 0348

New Zealand  
reciprocal sports tours with South Africa—racial discrimination complaint 3: 0746

Nigeria  
Soyinka, Wole—detention 2: 0430

Nigerian Civil War  
proposal for peace 19: 0394

Nitrogen Products Corporation plant  
Saltsville, Virginia—sale of 3: 0797

Nobel Peace Prize  
distribution—special regulations governing 1: 0760
lecture by Martin Luther King, Jr. 20: 0264, 0293
Roosevelt, Eleanor—proposed posthumous award 1: 0392
Russell, Bertrand—nomination 4: 0709

Nonviolence  
essay 20: 0325
movement
articles on 20: 0625
general 2: 0621
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—statement by 20: 0542, 0544

“Nonviolence: The Only Road to Freedom” (article)  
20: 0625

North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
nuclear force—article on 6: 0423
North Carolina
Charlotte—desegregation of hotels and motels 6: 0803
Durham bus boycott 4: 0340
Edenton civil rights protesters—request that Terry Sanford use influence to free 3: 0689
Greenville racial discrimination complaints 18: 0517
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—itinerary for visit 1: 0777
Winston-Salem police brutality complaint 18: 0648

Northern cities
civil rights demonstrations 11: 0428

NSF
report and program on sharecroppers 2: 0600

Nuclear disarmament
general 12: 0001; 20: 0077
UN General Assembly resolution 12: 0001
U.S.–USSR cooperation toward 4: 0277

Nuclear test ban treaty
SCLC support 1: 0214

Nuclear weapons testing
demands for end to 14: 0431

Nurses
registered—federal legislation to overcome shortage 18: 0622

Oberlin College
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—award of honorary degree to 13: 0136

Odom, Edward
SCLC 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama—participation in 3: 0584

Office of Economic Opportunity
Atlanta Regional Office—SCLC criticism of handling of Head Start funds 3: 0730
minority employment 3: 0712

O’Hare International Airport
racial discrimination against African American government employees 4: 0312

Ohio
Cincinnati—outbreak of African American violence 17: 0668
Cleveland
civil rights demonstrations 17: 0467
Freedom Rally planning 2: 0708
mayor—election of African American as 19: 0322
race riots 2: 0001
voter registration statistics 17: 0990
Dayton antipoverty program 18: 0313

Dayton civil rights demonstrations 15: 0253, 0617
Mansfield Head Start program 19: 0322
southern student program 11: 0989
Toledo—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s visit 18: 0573, 0648

Open Door Society
operations 4: 0455

“An Open Letter to the American People”
21: 0219

Open occupancy bill
Illinois 9: 0744

Operation Breadbasket
activities in Los Angeles 2: 0317
general 2: 0838; 17: 0467
newspaper articles 17: 0054

Operation Freedom
1: 0857

Oral history research project
Chicago, Illinois 2: 0430

Oregon
Portland—SCLC Annual Conference 3: 0809

Organization of African Unity
Cairo meeting—Malcolm X’s attendance 8: 0790

Organization of Afro-American Unity
activities 8: 0790

Orvis Memorial Aid Group
operations 4: 0312

Pamphlets
double taxation 4: 0195
race question 4: 0153
racial integration—opposition to 4: 0530, 0568
religious 4: 0195; 9: 0217
segregation 4: 0153
Zionism 4: 0153

Pan African Students Organization in the Americas Conference
11: 0989

Parks
Crisp County, Georgia—demand for integration of 14: 0506

Partridge, P. H.
correspondence 3: 0590

“Pattern of Revolution” (article)
16: 0657

Patterson, Eugene
correspondence 3: 0619

Paul VI (Pope)
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—proposed meeting with 14: 0454
Plans for Progress
program 9: 0400

Playboy
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—article on vision of future of civil rights movement 21: 0223
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—interview 1: 0725; 20: 0357
Thomas, Norman—interview 1: 0880

Pledge of Allegiance
proposed changes 7: 0839

Police
African American—complaint regarding lack of, in Detroit, Michigan 16: 0997
African American—demand for hiring of, in Birmingham, Alabama 13: 0897
Covington, Georgia—harassment of African Americans 4: 0744

Police brutality
articles 12: 0806
complaints
Alabama State Troopers 5: 0571
CORE 11: 0604
general 1: 0702; 19: 0127
Los Angeles, California 13: 0389
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 18: 0648
federal criminal offense—proposal 14: 0950

Political prisoners
South African—world campaign for release 3: 0509

Political system, U.S.
predictions of collapse of 17: 0917

Poll tax
Virginia—opposition to 1: 0625

Ponder, Annell
correspondence 3: 0613

Poor People's Campaign
general 2: 0484; 18: 0517; 19: 0245
planning 18: 0257, 0879

Population growth
nonwhite—article on 6: 0467

Pornography
opposition to 15: 0900

Portland, Oregon, Committee to End the War in Vietnam
activities 13: 0509

Post Office Department, U.S.
civil service testing for positions with—racial discrimination complaint regarding 4: 0757
racial discrimination complaints 12: 0938; 13: 0115, 0862
registered mail complaint 3: 0848, 0856; 9: 0145

**Poverty**
- African American—proposed solutions 18: 0051
  - better housing 12: 0731
  - economic program 18: 0573
  - plan of action against 21: 0054

**Poverty program legislation**
- amendments 3: 0248

**Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.**
- criticism of 4: 0728
  - King, Martin Luther, Jr.—relationship with 1: 0777

**Powell, Mary**
- correspondence 3: 0615

**Practical Militant Democracy, Inc. of Puerto Rico**
- purposes and aims 12: 0444

**Prayer pilgrimages**
- in the South—support for 4: 0238

**PRC**
- admission to UN—support for 12: 0686, 0907; 13: 0644

**Prejudice**
- articles opposing 19: 0561, 0579

**President’s Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders**
- Lindsay, John—appointment as vice chairman 17: 0917

**Press, African American**
- civil rights movement—role in 11: 0945

**Primitive societies**
- in black Africa—article 9: 0533

**Prison conditions**
- Alabama 3: 0624

**Pritchett, Laurie**
- Young Americans for Freedom present award to 6: 0626

**Procope, Ernesta G.**
- National Council of Negro Women luncheon—address to 7: 0820

**Progressive National Baptist Convention**
- Treasurer’s Report 13: 0812

**Project Awareness**
- voter registration campaign 8: 0196

**Project Study Vietnam**
- 17: 0372

**Provisional Committee for Immediate Free Elections in the South**
- 5: 0509

**Public accommodations**
- Atlanta, Georgia—demand for desegregation of 7: 0628; 10: 0001
  - East Lansing, Michigan—prohibition of discrimination in 15: 0527
  - Jacksonville, Florida—demand for end of racial discrimination in 20: 0225

**Public assistance program**
- administration of—complaint regarding 15: 0001

**Puerto Ricans**
- African American relations with 2: 0001

**Pure Oil Company**
- African American economic boycott 10: 0624

**Quebec-Washington-Guantanamo Walk for Peace**
- 7: 0387

**Raby, Albert**
- documentary film—discussion of production 3: 0621
  - Ford Foundation course study award—application for 18: 0389

**Race pride**
- article 17: 0174

**Race question**
- pamphlet 4: 0153

**Race relations**
- Fort Worth, Texas—efforts to improve 9: 0564

**Race riots**
- articles 17: 0138
  - Cleveland, Ohio 2: 0001
  - Detroit, Michigan 17: 0864, 0917; 18: 0051
  - Harlem, New York 9: 0161; 20: 0249
  - Los Angeles (Watts), California 1: 0651;
    - 12: 0026–0128, 0203–0376, 0499, 0533, 0582, 0607, 0649, 0708; 13: 0179, 0204; 16: 0818; 20: 0477
  - Newark, New Jersey 17: 0864
- participants—proposed methods of dealing with 17: 0917
  - possibility of 2: 0484
  - Rochester, New York 9: 0161, 0260; 20: 0249

**Racial conflicts**
- British Guinea 8: 0760
  - proposed solution to 16: 0978
Racial discrimination
against Arabs in Israel 9: 0387
ingen Iowa—demands for end of 10: 0859
Lyons, Georgia 15: 0438
plan of action against 21: 0054
by real estate brokers—Illinois regulations
barring 16: 0544
Roman Catholic position 6: 0057
St. Louis, Missouri 13: 0862

Racial discrimination complaints
administration of Red Cross assistance to New
Orleans during Hurricane Betsy 1: 0804
Alabama jury selection 14: 0248
Athens, Georgia 18: 0573
auto insurance industry 11: 0915
Birmingham, Alabama 19: 0835
Brooklyn Welfare Department 14: 0328
Bryn Mawr College 1: 0938
building trades unions 2: 0001; 18: 0785
California State Employment Service 18: 0726
Chicago, Illinois, Board of Health 12: 0411
Chicago, Illinois, hospitals 19: 0280
civil service testing for post office positions
4: 0757
Claramont Restaurant 2: 0790
Dodge County, Georgia, Board of Education
19: 0245
Essex County, New Jersey, jury selection
19: 0356
FHA 11: 0897
Fort Benning, Georgia 4: 0223
Fort Chaffee 10: 0106
Fort Gordon 10: 0324
Grady Hospital in Atlanta, Georgia 17: 0990
Greenville, North Carolina 18: 0517
Grenada, Mississippi 18: 0185
USS Hancock 10: 0324
Illinois Central Railroad 4: 0385
Inglewood, California 16: 0906
insurance industry 15: 0253
Jacksonville, Florida, public accommodations
20: 0225
Jefferson County, Alabama 18: 0313
judges 19: 0470
labor unions 2: 0289; 12: 0533; 13: 0926,
0996
Nevada State government 11: 0230
Newark, New Jersey, police department
17: 0001
New Zealand reciprocal sports tours with
South Africa 3: 0746
O’Hare International Airport 4: 0312
Paducah, Kentucky 19: 0001
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 18: 0019
private clubs 8: 0634
Santa Clara County Jail 11: 0506
selection of draftees for Vietnam 13: 0087
southern airports 1: 0106; 2: 0786
southern jails 11: 0358
Texas 16: 0738
transportation opportunity program 19: 0394
United Fruit Company 14: 0001; 17: 0917
U.S. armed forces 4: 0238; 10: 0416, 0640–
0673, 0755, 0807; 11: 0128, 0249, 0488;
12: 0882; 13: 0288, 0509, 0644, 0862;
0897; 14: 0089, 0248, 0308, 0328, 0506,
0694; 15: 0617, 0940; 16: 0059, 0680;
17: 0257, 0299, 0519, 0754; 18: 0431,
0726; 19: 0322
U.S. Post Office Department 12: 0938;
13: 0115, 0862
U.S. State Department 11: 0230
Veteran’s Administration 7: 0320; 17: 0668
Veteran’s Administration hospitals 11: 0075,
0299; 15: 0385
Virginia State Industrial Farm for Women
10: 0709
white-owned grocery stores in Atlanta, Georgia
19: 0217

Racially restrictive practices
in suburban areas—complaints regarding
8: 0364

Racial prejudice
Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 15: 0277;
16: 0001

Racial problems
Christian Scientists’ views 16: 0427
letters to editor 1: 0193

Racism
International Institute for Peace report 3: 0094
plan of action against 21: 0054

Randolph, A. Philip
3: 0623

Real estate brokers
racial discrimination by—Illinois regulations
barring 16: 0544

Red Cross
assistance to New Orleans during Hurricane
Betsy—complaint regarding racial
discrimination in administration of 1: 0804

Redstone missile project
in Alabama—demand for federal government
removal from 11: 0382

Reeb, James J.
death 11: 0145
Reed, Thomas J.
election as congressman from Alabama 2: 0100
Reid, Milton
SCLC Virginia State unit—resignation as president 1: 0138
Religion
influence of, in American life—Gallup poll on 11: 0273
Religious pamphlets
4: 0195; 9: 0217
Republican National Committee
Platform Committee—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement to 20: 0239
Republican Party
national platform (1964)—criticism of, and suggestions for changes 3: 0590
Restaurants
Atlanta, Georgia—list of integrated 6: 0467
Revelation Baptist Church
Southern struggle for freedom, justice, and human dignity—resolution of support 3: 0716
Reverse freedom buses
White Citizen’s Council sponsors 3: 0692
Reverse Freedom Riders
4: 0966
Rhetoric of Racial Revolt (booklet)
publisher 9: 0400
Rhodesia
embargo against—NAACP resolution urging 13: 0926
report on conditions 15: 0407
Rhodes University
Russell, J. Hamilton—speech by 13: 0926
Right, Lois
correspondence 3: 0624
Right-to-work laws
joint statement on 21: 0232
Rustin, Bayard—article by 21: 0232
Right-wing organizations, U.S.
Littell, Franklin H.—personal attacks on 13: 0969
report on 9: 0324
Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 15: 0277
Roach, J. Maloy
sheet music with lyrics by 7: 0352, 0369
Robinson, J. starke
article on 20: 0001
testimonial dinner—invitations to serve as honorary chairman 3: 0637
testimonial dinner plans 3: 0637
Rockefeller, Nelson A.
bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama—message of condolence 3: 0665
Roman Catholic Church
racial discrimination and civil rights demonstrations—position on 6: 0057
Romulo, Carlos
Asia Foundation speech 13: 0996
Roosevelt, Eleanor
Eleanor Roosevelt Foundation—plans for creation 3: 0670
eulogy for, by Martin Luther King, Jr. 19: 0837
Nobel Peace Prize—nomination for posthumous award 1: 0392
SCLC contribution 3: 0667
Roosevelt University
Adebo, S. O.—address by 15: 0357
Rowan, Carl T.
article 18: 0879
U.S. Information Agency—appointment as head of 8: 0062
Russell, Bertrand
Nobel Peace Prize (1963)—nomination for 4: 0709
Russell, J. Hamilton
Rhodes University speech 13: 0926
Rustin, Bayard
correspondence 3: 0673
homosexuality—allegations regarding 11: 0679
Liberation magazine—support for 8: 0920
right-to-work laws—article on 21: 0232
Rutherford, William
SCLC position—acceptance of 3: 0681
Sanford, Terry
Edenton, North Carolina, civil rights protestors—requested to use influence to free 3: 0689
SCEF
activities 2: 0762
Albany, Georgia, legal cases pamphlet 2: 0762
SCLC financial assistance 2: 0762
School desegregation
Frankfort, Kentucky 4: 0254
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—views 20: 0227
laws—federal rights under 1: 0938
Los Angeles, California 10: 0001
New York Times article 20: 0348
northern—difficulty of 15: 0320
plan—Chicago, Illinois 18: 0389
problems—proposal for special training
   institute 1: 0543
San Bernardino, California 13: 0427
San Francisco, California 13: 0136
South Carolina 10: 0624
southern 9: 0367; 15: 0734
Taliaferro County, Georgia 20: 0488
Tallulah, Louisiana 15: 0658

“School Desegregation: A Few Years After”
   (article) 20: 0227

School prayer
   U.S. Supreme Court decision banning 6: 0748, 0803
Schools, private
   Kennedy children’s attendance—complaints regarding 8: 0634
   public funding for—American Jewish Congress
   survey on constitutionality of 14: 0592
Schools, public
   de facto segregation 12: 0562
   Mississippi—complaints regarding charges of tuition to attend 12: 0861
   Watts—proposed integration 1: 0392

Schwartzschild, Henry
   correspondence 3: 0692

Schweitzer, Albert
   ninetieth birthday—statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. 9: 0477

SCLC
   activities report 16: 0348
   Administrative Committee meeting 1: 0001
   Administrative Committee report on African American voter registration statistics in the South 20: 0516
   Alabama political manipulations 15: 0357
   annual conference in Portland, Oregon—
   Whitney Young’s participation 3: 0809
   annual meeting (1960)—invitations 3: 0776
   Birmingham, Alabama, direct action program 5: 0144
   contributions 1: 0001–0135, 0193, 0361.
   convention—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement to 21: 0041
   demonstrations against Atlanta restaurants—landlord’s opposition to 1: 0138
   Dialogue Department—creation of 1: 0496
   direct action programs—Birmingham, Alabama 5: 0144
   donations—requests for 1: 0725
   Executive Board meetings 1: 0001, 0016, 0138
   executive director—Wyatt T. Walker’s appointment 3: 0776
   expenses 15: 0068; 16: 0571
   Fall Conference program (1960) 1: 0123
   fall meeting in Columbia, South Carolina—
   invitations 2: 0726
   family aid funds—establishment and allocation 2: 0595
   Financial Office report 2: 0817; 7: 0517
   financial problems 11: 0382
   fund-raising 2: 0884; 8: 0854; 10: 0580
   Gadsden, Alabama, Christian Citizens Committee—support for 4: 0744
   housing of the economically and socially disadvantaged—report 2: 0255
   merchandising 3: 0237
requests for employment 13: 0567; 14: 0921, 0950; 15: 0837, 0990
requests for information 1: 0138
Scripto, Inc. boycott 3: 0812
Sixth Annual Convention thank-you letters 1: 0138
Sixth Annual Convention—Whitney Young’s participation 3: 0809
South Carolina field staff report 14: 0136
Spring Mobilization in Washington, D.C.—general 17: 0174
Spring Mobilization in Washington, D.C.—white participation 17: 0152
summer project—volunteers for 11: 0053
violence and rioting—opposition to 19: 0245
Virginia State unit—resignation of Milton Reid as president 1: 0138
Virginia State unit budget 1: 0138
voter registration campaign 4: 0675, 0791, 0910; 5: 0173; 10: 0580
SCOPE project
announcement 20: 0413
funding 12: 0346
general 1: 0543, 0651; 12: 0065
volunteers—general 11: 0075, 0963
volunteers—report on 2: 0735
Scripto, Inc.
SCLC boycott—criticism of 3: 0812
Seals, Robert Lee
desertion of wife 3: 0696
Seals, Sophia Ann
application for assistance for dependent children following husband’s desertion 3: 0696
Seals, Willie
case of, in Alabama 4: 0879
Seay, S. S.
correspondence 3: 0698
Segal, Ben H.
freedom of residence program—speech on 16: 0481
Segregation
economic—complaint regarding 15: 0277
executive order prohibiting—appeal to John F. Kennedy for 19: 0672, 0733
Fort Benning, Georgia 4: 0223
Hyannisport, Massachusetts—complaints regarding 4: 0087
pamphlet 4: 0153
Segregation, de facto
Chicago, Illinois—efforts to combat 2: 0927
New York public schools 17: 0777
northern—efforts to end 17: 0111
public schools 12: 0562

Selective Service
draft deferments for civil rights workers—
refusal to grant 1: 0911

Selma to Montgomery March
general 3: 0392; 11: 0036, 0210, 0299
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech at conclusion
20: 0401
proposed book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
1: 0598, 0625; 14: 0659

Senate, U.S.
Appropriations Committee—allegations that
H. Rap Brown was an undercover agent for
18: 0202
Association for the Preservation and
Development of the American Negro
Spiritual—resolution encouraging 11: 0299
Finance Committee—Paul H. Todd’s testimony
on Social Security Amendments of 1967
3: 0598
hunger and starvation—hearings on 18: 0313
Internal Security Subcommittee investigation
of civil rights movement and National
Conference for New Politics 2: 1005

Sermons on Race (book)
publication 9: 0343

Shapp, Milton
La Salle College—text of speech 3: 0700

Sharecroppers
economic aid project 2: 0600
NSF report and program 2: 0600

Sheriffs
new method of electing—proposal for 17: 0161

Shriver, R. Sargent
correspondence 3: 0712

Simba uprising
articles on 3: 0848; 10: 0324, 0459, 0490;
11: 0053

Simpkins, C. O.
bombing of home of 20: 0317

Sit-ins
Pine Bluff, Arkansas 4: 0791
Sproul Hall at University of California,
Berkeley 11: 0777
Worcester, Massachusetts, FBI office 3: 0062

Six Day War (1967)
general 3: 0072
Israeli victory 17: 0754
Jewish criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr. for
lack of support during 17: 0519

Sixteenth Street Baptist Church
bombing 2: 0723; 3: 0665; 7: 0154, 0265,
0280, 0417, 0450

Slavery
American Jewish Committee statement
18: 0389
Chicago, Illinois 20: 0691

Slum clearance program
Atlanta, Georgia 18: 0973
national 17: 0896

Slums
American Jewish Committee statement
18: 0389
Chicago, Illinois 20: 0691

Social Action
preferential employment—request for
statement by Martin Luther King, Jr.
1: 0247

Social disorder
analysis 21: 0054

Socialist industrial unionism
16: 0001

Socialist Labor Party
pamphlets 15: 0277; 16: 0001
Social Security Amendments of 1967
family planning provisions—Planned Parenthood's position 3: 0598
Todd, Paul H.—testimony before Senate Finance Committee 3: 0598

Social Security System
inequities—complaints regarding 12: 0827

The Soul of Black Folks (book)
publishation 4: 0289

South, the
African Americans—federal protection for 20: 0258
African Americans—food aid for 13: 0033
African American voter registration—costs of 19: 0841
African American voter registration statistics—SCLC Administrative Committee report 20: 0516
civil rights movement—Harry Truman’s opposition to use of northern agitators in 7: 0154
civil rights workers—violence against 16: 0176
community relations boards—establishment of 11: 0915
extremism—SCLC efforts to block 9: 0387
federal voting registrars—requests for 15: 0807
General Electric Company manufacturing facilities—employment policies 2: 0289
jails—racial discrimination complaints 11: 0358
liberal ministry in—proposal for 9: 0343
Mennonite Central Committee activities 1: 0618
political structure—efforts to reform 20: 0528
prayer pilgrimages—support for 4: 0238
proposed project planning 2: 0593
school desegregation 9: 0367; 15: 0734
Westinghouse Electric Company manufacturing facilities—employment policies 2: 0617

South Africa
apartheid—legal needs for victims of 12: 0499
apartheid policies 1: 0193
British arms shipments 10: 0020
colored people—conditions for 10: 0515
colored people—policy on 4: 0001
Ellender, Allen J.—tour 5: 0571
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—denial of visa for visit 14: 0950
Mandela, Winnie—restrictions on 11: 0053
political prisoners—world campaign for release 3: 0509

reciprocal sports tours with New Zealand—racial discrimination complaint against 3: 0746
union members—arrest of, for treason 4: 0360
U.S. policy toward 1: 0247
see also National Conference on South African Crisis and American Action

South Carolina
Columbia—SCLC fall meeting 2: 0726
school desegregation 10: 0624
Spartenburg requests for antipoverty funds 16: 0195
statewide meeting 1: 0079

Southern Courier
establishment of 11: 0395

Southern Illinois University
civil rights movement—fund-raising efforts 11: 0180

Southern student program
Indiana 11: 0989
Ohio 11: 0989

Soviet Peace Committee
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for meeting 3: 0514

Soyinka, Wole
detention of, by Nigerian government 2: 0430

Speaking engagements
Abernathy, Ralph 15: 0027

Speech
teaching of, in western culture—article on 8: 0427

Sports tours
reciprocal—New Zealand–South Africa 3: 0746

Springfield College
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—awarded honorary degree 8: 0689

State Department, U.S.
racial discrimination complaints against 11: 0230
State legislatures
reapportionment—Supreme Court decision on 3: 0272, 0297; 13: 0842

Steel negotiations
Johnson, Lyndon B.—intervention in 13: 0204, 0926

Stevenson, Adlai
dead of—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement on 20: 0491

St. Peter’s College
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—honorary degree awarded to 20: 0491

Strength to Love (book)
messages praising 9: 0400

Stride Toward Freedom (book)
review of 7: 0023; 20: 0622

Students
African—march on the Kremlin in the USSR 7: 0839
international—role of, in intercultural and interpersonal communications 9: 0303
involved in civil rights activities—protection of legal rights of 8: 0513

Suburban areas
racially restrictive practices—complaints regarding 8: 0364

Sullivan, Neil
book by—Martin Luther King, Jr. writes forward for 21: 0037

Supreme Court, U.S.
reapportionment of state legislatures—decision on 3: 0272, 0297; 13: 0842
school prayer—decision banning 6: 0748, 0803

The Supreme Court on Racial Discrimination (book)
publication 4: 0709

Sweden
Belafonte, Harry—visit 1: 0911
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—visit 1: 0911

Syphilis
increase in—report on 6: 0850

Tanzania
Peace Corps volunteer’s report 17: 0013

Taxation
double—pamphlet on 4: 0195

Teachers
strike—New York 18: 0257, 0313, 0648
white and African American—inequities in salaries of 14: 0248

Teach-ins
University of Michigan 14: 0894

“Technocracy” proposal
18: 0104

Tenant farmers
economic aid project 2: 0600

Tenants’ Housing Manual
production of 16: 0544

Tennessee
civil rights work—efforts to raise money for 3: 0087
Hardeman County—request for food aid for African Americans 18: 0899
Lebanon civil rights demonstrations 4: 0058
SCLC membership drive 3: 0087
SCLC state organization—reorganization 3: 0087
Sewanee—sit-in by clergymen to protest racial discrimination by Claramont Restaurant 2: 0790

Texas
civil rights demonstrations—requests for 13: 0452
Fort Worth—efforts to improve race relations 9: 0564
Highland Park housing discrimination 14: 0894
racial discrimination complaints 16: 0738
Tyler—complaints regarding working conditions 8: 0001

Texas Eastern School of Nursing
demands for integration of 11: 0180

Thanksgiving Feast for Freedom
9: 0839, 0901

Thomas, Norman
article on, by Martin Luther King, Jr. 3: 0744
biographical sketch 20: 0374
eightieth birthday—statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on 20: 0374
Playboy interview 1: 0880

Thompson, Richard
correspondence 3: 0746

Thompson, Robert A.
Commission on Civil Rights—testimony before 3: 0001

Tilley, John L.
correspondence 3: 0759

The Time Is Now (booklet)
publication of 2: 0835

Time magazine
Man of the Year award—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s nomination as 7: 0947; 8: 0001
**Today show**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—appearance 8: 0335

**Tolliver, Stanley**  
Annie Brook's personal injury lawsuit—complaint regarding withdrawal from 2: 0666

**“To the Negroes of America” (article)**  
18: 0837

**Torture**  
Santa Clara County Jail—allegations regarding 11: 0506  
Virginia State Industrial Farm for Women—allegations regarding 10: 0709

**Toure, Ahmed Sekou**  
book by, presented to SCLC 21: 0217

**Transportation opportunity program**  
racial discrimination complaints against 19: 0394

**Travel expenses**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr. 21: 0148

**Truman, Harry S.**  
use of northern agitators in civil rights movement in the South—opposition to 7: 0154

**Tuggle, Kenneth**  
correspondence 3: 0762

**Two-way communications**  
international system of 12: 0411

**UN**  
African American homeland in U.S.—proposed creation of 14: 0950  
Alabama—proposal for protectorate over 13: 0343  
city-centered representation districts—proposed advantages 17: 0630  
General Assembly resolution on disarmament 12: 0001  
Genocide Treaty—proposed passage 18: 0431  
Human Rights Treaty—proposed passage 18: 0431  
international peacekeeping force—proposed establishment 1: 0880  
peacekeeping operations 13: 0926  
PRC—support for admission 12: 0686, 0907; 13: 0644  
Security Council—proposed recreation of, made up of delegates from major metropolitan city areas 6: 0212  
U.S. Ambassador to—appointment of Arthur Goldberg as 11: 0915

**U.N.C.L.E.**  
charter application 1: 0971; 16: 0544

**Unemployment**  
problem 8: 0665, 0920; 9: 0205; 10: 0919; 13: 0969; 17: 0693

**United Children’s Fund (UNICEF)**  
activities 18: 0517

**Unitarian Universalist Association**  
family aid funds—establishment and allocation 2: 0595

**United Auto Workers Union**  
War on Poverty—involved in 3: 0770

**United Citizens’ Committee for Freedom of Residence**  
activities 1: 0938

**United Cultural Appeal**  
fund-raising activities 9: 0901

**United Fruit Company**  
racial discrimination complaints 14: 0001; 17: 0917

**United Kingdom**  
South Africa—arms shipments to 10: 0020

**United Presbyterian Church USA**  
Commission on Race and Religion—SCLC request to pay Hosea Williams’ salary as SCLC director of voter registration 1: 0424

**United Republicans of California**  
Convention—Don Warden’s address at 8: 0427

**Unity Day**  
proposed establishment of, as national holiday 14: 0308

**University of California, Berkeley**  
Sproul Hall sit-in 11: 0777

**University of Michigan**  
teach-ins 14: 0894

**University of Mississippi**  
King, Clennon—efforts to gain admission 3: 0259  
Meredith, James—efforts to gain admission 4: 0455, 0473; 7: 0154; 20: 0077

**University of Peace**  
operations 11: 0521

**Urban Coalition**  
statements 18: 0389

**Urban neighborhood leaders**  
citizenship training for 2: 0838

**Urban problems**  
2: 0255

**Urban renewal**  
Chicago, Illinois 2: 0317
Michigan City, Indiana 16: 0771
New York City 17: 0971
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 12: 0758
projects—effect on African Americans
15: 0277, 0407
projects—general 14: 0694
South Bend, Indiana 15: 0837

U.S. Information Agency
Rowan, Carl T.—appointment as head 8: 0062

U.S. government
proposed overthrow of 18: 0104

USSR
African students march on the Kremlin
7: 0839
American Peace Organization visit—list of
meetings and conversations held by 3: 0514
Hassler, Alfred—visit 3: 0514
Jews—repression against 4: 0153
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—proposed visit
19: 0127, 0164, 0277, 0389, 0431, 0517, 0573, 0622, 0682, 0746, 0806–0973; 19: 0001–0217, 0280, 0322, 0434

King, Martin Luther, Jr. 2: 0066, 0156;

New York Metropolitan Region of the
Fellowship of Reconciliation 17: 0152

Vietnam War
peace negotiations 2: 0927
referendum proposal 18: 0257
Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 16: 0001

Violence, African American
Cincinnati, Ohio—outbreak 17: 0668
complaints regarding 8: 0513
SCLC opposition to 19: 0245
Washington, D.C.—complaints regarding 17: 0693

Virginia
Danville civil rights demonstrations 7: 0923
NAACP—state laws against 1: 0167
poll tax—opposition to 1: 0625
Saltville—history of 3: 0797
Saltville—sale of Nitrogen Products Corporation plant 3: 0797
SCLC state unit budget 1: 0138
SCLC state unit—resignation of Milton Reid as president 1: 0138

Virginia State Industrial Farm for Women
racial discrimination and torture—complaints regarding 10: 0709

Virginia Union University
School of Religion curriculum 15: 0320
Voluntary Association Leadership Study
Michigan State University 12: 0882

Voter education project
general 17: 0054
Savannah, Georgia 15: 0068

Voter registration
African American—costs of 19: 0841
African American—general 20: 0077
campaigns
Alabama 3: 0390; 14: 0533; 15: 0320
Atlanta, Georgia 1: 0039, 0052
Clarksdale, Mississippi 3: 0584
Lake County, Illinois 16: 0195
Miami, Florida 3: 0816
New Orleans, Louisiana 4: 0232
Project Awareness 8: 0196
SCLC—AFSC student assistants for 3: 0759
SCLC—general 4: 0875, 0791, 0910;
5: 0173; 10: 0580
Selma, Alabama 14: 0987; 15: 0001
complaints—Caddo Parish, Louisiana 2: 0552
statistics—YWCA 1: 0247
statistics—African American 20: 0516
statistics—Cleveland, Ohio 17: 0990
Tuskegee, Alabama 1: 0001

“Voter Registration Since the 1965 Voting Rights Act” (article)
20: 0516

Voter requirements
federal government determination of—
constitutional amendment allowing
10: 0807

Voting age
proposal for lowering of 6: 0803

Voting clinics
SCLC 2: 0552

Voting laws
compulsory—proposal 19: 0001
restrictive—AFL-CIO opposition to 4: 0689

Voting registrars, federal
in the South—requests for 15: 0807

Voting rights, African American
bill—efforts to pass 20: 0227
federal legislation to guarantee—demand for
10: 0593
infringements—Commission on Civil Rights
investigation 3: 0001

Voting Rights Act of 1965
11: 0036, 0169; 12: 0499; 20: 0524

Wachtel, Harry H.
Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations
article in Newsweek 3: 0767
correspondence 3: 0770

Waldman, Lewis
Martin Luther King, Jr.’s speech to New York
Bar Association—reply to 20: 0469

Walker, Wyatt T.
arrest of, in Louisiana (1962) 19: 0841
conviction of, for breaking Alabama State
injunction during Birmingham civil rights
demonstrations 21: 0068
Negro Heritage Library—acceptance of position
with 20: 0491
SCLC executive director—appointment as
3: 0776
SCLC executive director—resignation 20: 0491

Wallace, George C.
Birmingham, Alabama, racial crisis—
statement on 5: 0764
Lowndes and Wilcox Counties antipoverty
programs—opposition to 1: 0971
presidential candidacy (1964)—opposition to
8: 0335, 0427, 0959
resignation—demands for 11: 0053

Warden, Don
United Republicans of California Convention—
address at 8: 0427

War on Poverty
funding 18: 0185, 0389
opposition to 15: 0751
United Auto Workers Union involvement
3: 0770

War profits tax proposal
18: 0225

War Resisters International
Triennial Conference 3: 0561

Washington, D.C.
see District of Columbia

Washington Conference on Action Against
Apartheid
outline 17: 0054

Washington Human Rights Project
financial support for law students working
with 2: 0921

Wayne State University
Hilberry, Clarence—commencement address by
7: 0023

Weaver, Robert
Secretary of HUD—appointment as 13: 0598;
15: 0221
Weekly Unity (magazine)
“Blessed Is the Nation” article 6: 0761

Welcome House
operations 4: 0137

Welfare
living conditions on—complaints regarding 16: 0794
proposals 16: 0293

Westinghouse Electric Company
manufacturing facilities in the South—employment policies 2: 0617

The Wesleyan Methodist
civil rights articles 11: 0521

West Philadelphia High School
motivation program 8: 0021

West Virginia State College
integration—tenth anniversary 8: 0257
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—commencement address by 21: 0268

“What’s Wrong with Civil Rights?” (article) 13: 0567

Where Do We Go From Here? (book)
general 17: 0668
publication 2: 0191
review 18: 0648

White backlash
9: 0069, 0180

White Citizen’s Councils
“Racial Facts” pamphlet 18: 0837
reverse freedom buses sponsored by 3: 0692

White House
sit-in—arrest of civil rights leaders at 18: 0257

White House Conference on Civil Rights
general 13: 0696
recommendations 14: 0108

White tyranny
African American revolution against—call for 16: 0059

“Why Negroes Are Still Angry” (article) 16: 0628

Why We Can’t Wait (book)
review 20: 0221

Wilkins, Roy
Civil Rights Bill of 1966—testimony on 3: 0673
correspondence 3: 0790
interview 9: 0217
Meet the Press appearance—transcript of 20: 0188

Williams, Hosea
arrest of, in Birmingham, Alabama (1966) 14: 0383
beating of—Atlanta policeman cleared of charges relating to 18: 0431
SCLC director of voter registration—SCLC request that United Presbyterian Church USA Commission on Race and Religion pay salary 1: 0424

Windsor Mountain School
SCLC financial assistance—request for 10: 0020

Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom
annual report 17: 0372

Women’s International League for Peace and Harmony
Kennedy, Robert F.—resolution commending 5: 0001

Women’s rights proposals
5: 0834; 6: 0212

Workers Defense League
civil rights demonstrations—support for 1: 0294

World citizens
proposal for registration as 2: 0656

World citizenship
appeal for 9: 0205

World Commonwealth of Cities
proposal 17: 0372

World Conference on Church and Society
15: 0155

World constitution
proposal 18: 0431

World Constitutional Convention
proposal 11: 0930; 12: 0465; 16: 0293, 0520

World Council of Peace
meetings 1: 0167
Presidential Committee meeting 1: 0167

World Council of Synagogues
officers and directors—election of 9: 0693

World Cultural Council
members—list of 16: 0598

World Democratic Movement
8: 0634

World government
letter to Mao Tse-tung advocating 16: 0978

World law
establishment of 1: 0880

154
World Parliament for World Culture
15: 0957

World peace
letter to Mao Tse-tung advocating 16: 0978
objectives 13: 0862

World Peace Congress
1: 0167

World’s Fair
proposed “stall-in” 20: 0317

WPA
revival—proposal for 17: 0917

Wright, Marian
correspondence 3: 0803

Writers and Editors War Tax Protest
18: 0899; 19: 0001

Yorty, Sam
arrest of African American civil rights
demonstrators in Birmingham, Alabama—
condemnation of 5: 0020

Young, Andrew
anti-white racial attitudes 3: 0806
racist comments by—complaints regarding
13: 0087

Young, Whitney M.
interview 9: 0217
SCLC Annual Conference in Portland, Oregon,
participation 3: 0809
SCLC 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham,
Alabama, participation 3: 0809

Young Americans for Freedom
Pritchett, Laurie—presentation of award to
6: 0626

Youth Opportunity Campaign of 1966
1: 0938

Young Women’s Christian Association
voter registration projects 1: 0247

Zionism
political—pamphlet on menace of 4: 0153